THE MEDICAL NEWS.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.

VOL. 86. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1905. No. 25.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES.

EDUCATION WITHIN THE MEDICAL PROFESSION.[1]

BY PRINCE A. MORROW, A.M., M.D.,

OF NEW YORK;

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF GENITO-URINARY DISEASES IN THE UNIVERSITY AND BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE; CONSULTING DERMATOLOGIST TO THE CITY HOSPITAL AND ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL.

IT is generally conceded that there is no other department of knowledge of so much value to the human race as that of medicine. From the standpoint of practical utility, the most important portion of this knowledge relates to Preventive Medicine, and its benefits to humanity are measured by the degree in which it is shared with the public, and thus made available for hygienic purposes.

In marked contrast with the spirit and traditions of ancient medicine which jealously guarded its secrets or disclosed them in Delphic utterances, the genius of modern medicine is essentially in the direction of the popularization of hygienic knowledge.

This change in professional policy has come from the recognition of the fact that the most powerful aid to the progress of preventive medicine and the practical application of sanitary measures is the education of the public to an appreciation of the need and value of prophylaxis. The sanitary control of smallpox by universal vaccination has only been rendered possible by education of the public as to the value of this prophylactic measure. The brilliant results already achieved in the prevention of tuberculosis are largely due to enlightening the public as to the dangers of this disease and the means by which it is spread. The prophylactic value of education has been applied to the prevention of almost all communicable diseases with a single exception—and that a class—the most essentially human of all diseases—which poison the very sources of human life, and which, from their frequent introduction into marriage, are most injurious to the welfare of the family which underlies the welfare of the race. The special knowledge possessed by the medical profession in regard to these preeminently social diseases is a sealed book to the public—a light hidden under a bushel.

What is the explanation of this anomaly? *A priori* it would be assumed that the public would want to know all about a class of infections which, in addition to their dangers to the individual, have such an important social interest, but it must be admitted that there is, on the part of the public, an indifference—even an active opposition to this enlightenment—due partly to the erroneous idea that these diseases are the exclusive appanage of vice—but chiefly to the traditional shameful character with which they have been invested by popular prejudice. As a consequence, there exists among the general public the densest ignorance respecting the dangers of these diseases, their modes of communication direct and indirect—and especially the dangers which come from their morbid irradiations into family and social life.

Whatever may be the ultimate expansion of this Society's work, it is proposed that it shall begin along educational lines. Since the medical profession is the repository of this hygienic knowledge, it is evident that physicians must be the chief purveyors of this knowledge to the public. This education must be both collective and individual. The collective instruction through lectures, pamphlets, tracts, etc., and other agencies of popular enlightenment can be best undertaken by this Society in its corporate capacity, but the individual instruction must be largely accomplished through the personal propagandism of physicians. The family physician—a genus fortunately not entirely extinct—despite the encroachments of specialism—is peculiarly well adapted for this work. Through his personal, as well as his professional relations with his clientele, he can inculcate in young men sound and sanative ideas of sexual hygiene, imbue them with a wholesome fear of venereal infection and give them correct ideas of the dangers it entails both individual and social.

In organizing a campaign of prophylaxis, it is pertinent to inquire how thoroughly the rank and file of the profession are equipped for this educative work. But before entering upon this inquiry, we may glance for a moment at certain popular errors in regard to the sexual system and its diseases for which the medical profession is, in some measure, responsible. In general it may be said that popular conceptions of disease are but the reflected opinions of the medical profession—imperfect, distorted, exaggerated, it may be—but having, nevertheless, a substratum of medical authority. This is especially true of a class of diseases which from their private, secret nature are confidential between the patient and physician, and concerning which the impressions of the patient come more or less directly from the physician.

Now it may be easily shown that many of the views of the laity upon venereal diseases are but the discarded opinions of the medical profession; in other words, the popular errors of to-day are the professional errors of our fathers. Such, for

1. Read at the meeting of the Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis, April 14, 1905.

example, as the idea almost universally prevalent, that sexual indulgence is a physical necessity for men, the fallacy of which has been so ably exposed in Dr. Keyes' paper. It is most unfortunate that this heresy, unphysiologic as it is immoral, is still promulgated by many medical men.

Another popular error is the ignorant contempt of the danger of venereal infection. Many of the laity still look upon gonorrhea as of no more significance than a "cold in the head," and the type of man who boasts of having had a "dozen doses," and "that it amounts to nothing," is by no means extinct. But do not many of us recall the time not far remote when the gonorrheal patient was received by the physician with a smile of levity, and his "little misfortune" was made the subject of a joke or some playful badinage, when the cessation of the acute discharge was considered an evidence of cure, and for the occasional intermittent discharge, persisting in the form of gleet, "the sexual hygiene of married life" was recommended as the best means of cure. It is questionable whether even at the present day the mass of the medical profession is familiar with the more recent advances made in our knowledge of gonococcus infection —advances which have entirely transformed our conception of the disease in respect to its dangers to the individual and its significance as a social peril.

Another error, almost universal among the lower, uneducated classes, is that the contagion of syphilis ends with the cure of the chancre. So deep-rooted is this error that it is difficult to convince them that genital sores are not the exclusive source of contagion. This is but a survival of Ricord's doctrine promulgated less than half a century ago that "the primary ulcer in its period of extension is the sole source of the syphilitic virus."

Even among the educated classes of the public few are familiar with the multiple modes of syphilitic contagion and the dangers which come from its morbid irradiations when introduced into married life.

These popular misconceptions are not surprising in view of the fact that the history of venereology has been a record of errors. It is only within a comparatively recent period that it has been established upon an exact scientific basis.

Our knowledge of gonococcus infection is essentially a modern acquisition. Before the discovery of Neisser its etiology was not understood and the wide range of its pathological effects was not even suspected. Our knowledge of gonorrhea in women was most rudimentary and incomplete, largely because it had never been the subject of serious and careful study, and until the development of modern gynecology our methods of exploration were crude and the interpretation of clinical phenomena was necessarily incorrect. The modern conception of the field of syphilitic pathology has been no less amplified. Our knowledge of internal or visceral syphilis, its cerebral, spinal, arterial, and hepatic complications, the group of parasyphilitic affections, late hereditary syphilis, etc., has been the product of the last third of the century just closed. We may well ask has this new knowledge been assimilated by the general medical profession?

Another measure advocated by this Society, more purely medical even than education, is prophylaxis by treatment. In dealing with a class of diseases which are contagious during a prolonged period the prompt suppression of sources of contagion by treatment is recognized as the most effective measure in preventing the spread of infection. The cure of the individual and the prevention of disease go hand in hand. In order to realize the full value of prophylaxis by treatment the physician should not only have a theoretical and practical knowledge of these diseases, but he should be thoroughly up to date in his methods and appliances of diagnosis and treatment.

And here I may allude to another popular error most dangerous in its practical tendency, viz., that the treatment of venereal diseases requires no special medical knowledge or skill, hence patients have no hesitancy in entrusting their cases to the apothecary's clerk, the ignorant quack or the merest tyro in medicine, or they may even avail themselves of the prescriptions of an obliging friend, with this deplorable result, that the vast majority are improperly or insufficiently treated and not definitely cured, and they go on scattering broadcast the seeds of dangerous infections which might have been sterilized by proper treatment.

I will venture the statement that there is no class of diseases in any department of medicine which in the past has been so neglected, mismanaged or received such a routine and unscientific treatment as the venereal class. Many physicians still look upon gonorrhea as a trivial affection, and their entire armamentarium consists of a glass syringe and a half dozen or more formulæ for injections. To them, syphilis is simply a sequence of primaries, secondaries and tertiaries and the whole therapeutic problem resolves itself into so many months of mercury followed by so many months of iodide of potassium.

The idea that only the merest modicum of medical knowledge is required for the management of venereal diseases may be traced back to its legitimate source in the low standard set by our medical schools in not demanding a knowledge of these diseases as a condition of graduation. Venereology has always occupied a subordinate position in the system of medical instruction and even at the present day, when medical education is planned on a broader and more complete basis and a higher standard of attainments is required it is questionable whether these diseases receive the recognition their superior importance demands.

Fifteen years ago I had occasion to investigate the provisions made in the various medical colleges of this country for the teaching of venereal diseases. The catalogues of 75 of the leading medical institutions were carefully examined with reference to this point. In the departments of "Genito-Urinary" and "Venereal Diseases" there were 24 professors, 4 clinical professors, 6 lecturers and 6 instructors. In less than one-half of these colleges there was no special provision made for this instruction; in only two or three was a single question allowed by the professor in this department to test the knowledge of the student; in all these studies were elective and not essential to meet the requirements of graduation. It may be said that this is ancient history, but it is to be remembered that the large proportion of physicians in active practice to-day were graduated prior to this period and that it is exceedingly questionable whether they have kept pace with the advances made in our knowledge of those diseases since then.

At the present day conditions are improved. Almost all medical schools have a department of venereology. Many of them allow one or two questions upon syphilis or some phase of gonococcus infection to the student, but in most of them these studies are not obligatory and a necessary condition of graduation.

The system of instruction as at present organized in most of our medical colleges is defective in another regard, viz., the absence of proper clinical facilities for the practical treating of these diseases. Such facilities exist only in our large centers of population, and as a result the greater number of students are not fitted by a thorough practical training for the ready recognition and intelligent management of these cases when met with in practice.

Is it surprising in view of this defective practical training that so many mistakes are made in the differentiation of venereal sores, that in the presence of skin eruptions the diagnosis of syphilis furnishes a ready refuge for ignorance that patients are carelessly, often wrongly, condemned to a long course of specific treatment and that so many physicians lightly sanction the marriage of uncured venereal patients, which may mean the sacrifice of the health and life of innocent individuals. Referring to the fatal carelessness of physicians in this regard, Jullien says: "Should the qualification, guilty, be applied to the large number of men who unconsciously soil their wives at the first approach? When the responsibilities are well examined into it is to the neglect or incompetence of the physician that they should be ascribed. If he has made an insufficient examination, if he has been satisfied with a rapid inspection or even if deceived by false traditions, he has advised marriage in order to cure the goutte militaire, he alone is guilty."

Let us glance at a few items in the pathological balance sheet of venereal infection. It is the cause direct or indirect of fully one-eighth of all diseases which afflict humanity. It invades the domain of almost every branch of pathology, it furnishes a large contingent of morbidity in the practice of the surgeon, the neurologist, the gynecologist, the eye and nose, throat and other specialties.

Leaving out of consideration the superficial secondary accidents and taking only lesions which may involve or compromise the integrity of important organs we may place to the debit side of syphilis 90 per cent., of all cases of locomotor ataxia, more than 75 per cent., of all ocular paralyses, a considerable percentage of cases of iritis, choroiditis and retinitis, a large but indeterminate proportion of general paralysis, paraplegia and hemiplegia; 80 per cent. of all cases of paresis have a history of syphilis; every hemiplegia occuring in men under forty years of age not addicted to alcohol is of syphilitic origin. This does not include its morbid determinations to the heart, kidneys and other organs.

The bill of its hereditary morbidity and mortality is much larger. Syphilis causes 42 per cent. of all abortions, 60 to eighty per cent. of syphilitic children die *in utero* or shortly after birth. Those that survive are the subjects of dystrophies and degenerative changes, physical and mental, which make of them inferior beings unfit for the combat of life.

The pathological liabilities of gonococcus infection are scarcely less formidable. Passing by the local inflammations, the articular and systemic complications in the male, let us consider only those results of infection which go to make up the saddest chapter in the martyrology of married women. The undeniable and scientifically demonstrated danger of gonococcus infection in women is that it causes 80 per cent. of all deaths from inflammatory diseases peculiar to women—practically all the pus tubes, more than 75 per cent. of the suppurative pelvic inflammations, and 50 per cent. of all gynecological operations performed by surgeons, to say nothing of the large number of women who drag out a miserable existence of invalidism.

Its effects upon pregnancy and conceptional capacity are most disastrous, 20 to 30 per cent. of gonorrheally infected women abort, from 45 to 50 per cent. are rendered irrevocably sterile.

The social dangers following gonococcus infection in woman are not limited to its effects upon her health and productive energy, but are manifested further in the infective risks to her offspring—80 per cent. of the blindness of the newborn and 20 per cent. of this terrible affliction from all causes is due to gonococcus infection, as well as the large proportion of vulvovaginitis and joint affections occurring in children.

And yet these diseases which are met with in some of their forms or manifestations at almost every turn in practice, and which are so important from both a medical and social point of view, are even to-day a neglected branch of medical education. Undoubtedly the student learns

something of the remote results of syphilis and certain phases of gonococcus infection in connection with the pathology of general diseases, but the point I wish to make is, that a fundamental knowledge of these diseases, their diagnosis, the period of their contagious and transmissive activity, the importance of their treatment when acute and curable, their significance as a social danger and their important relations with marriage, does not form an integral or essential part of medical education.

In conclusion, brief reference may be made to the attitude of the public toward these diseases and their prophylaxis and the responsibility of the medical profession therefor.

We chide the public for that ridiculous prudery which looks upon education in sexual hygiene as not proper, as demoralizing, even, for the young, and for that traditional prejudice which surrounds sexual diseases with an atmosphere of shame. From the standpoint of science there can be no greater satire upon creative wisdom than the idea that the knowledge of the organs than transmit life is shameful, or that the education which would lead young men to live according to the physiologic laws of a healthy nature is profane. But we may ask, is the medical profession free from this mental atavism? How many physicians instruct their own children in these matters?

We censure the public for its insensibility to the significance of the venereal peril, its indifference, its hostility even, to measures of prevention. Does not the public take its cue from the attitude of the sanitary officials who are charged with the health of the people and yet entirely ignore the existence of these diseases, and in all their schemes of sanitation pass them by as a negligible quantity? Are not these diseases excluded from our hospitals when they are acute and curable and most dangerous as a source of contagion to others?

We condemn the public for its disposition to cover up and conceal this evil—for the spirit of *ostrichism,* if I may be allowed to coin a word, which shuts its eyes to the danger that threatens the social body from this source. Is it not the spirit as well as the practice of the medical profession to draw a veil of concealment over these infections which ramify through every rank and class of our social life? Is it not this same policy of concealment manifest in the employment of a nomenclature which conceals the identity of these diseases in our hospital records and renders impossible the collection of statistics, private or public, showing the enormous extent of venereal morbidity, as well as its mortality?

Further, and here we approach delicate ground, does not the medical profession in drawing around these diseases the sacred circle of the medical secret which protects them from the notification demanded by the law and the interests of sanitation—which relaxes none of its rigor in the presence of a crime about to be committed, when, for example, a syphilitic man is about to marry an innocent woman with the practical certainty of infecting her, and the physician is powerless to utter a word to protect her from this terrible fate—carry this concealment to the extremest limit. Unquestionably the shame of these diseases, which gives force and efficacy to the medical secret, constitutes the most powerful obstacle to the enlightenment of the public, to prophylaxis by treatment, to the safeguarding of marriage and to the application of sanitary measures of control.

With the irruption of syphilis in Europe at the close of the fifteenth century these diseases were christened with a baptism of shame and with the dawn of the twentieth century civilization the stigma still clings to them, and this, in face of the fact that there is, in the aggregate, more venereal infection to-day among virtuous wives than among professional prostitutes. In the estimation of the public the odium of immorality is almost universally attached to the bearer of venereal disease.

From a scientific standpoint morality does not qualify disease—certainly the taint of immorality cannot attach to the thousands of innocent women and children who receive this infection in a relation which typifies and illustrates our highest conception of virtue. The medical profession should rise superior to this insensate prejudice and convince the public both by teaching and example that while venereal disease is always a misfortune to be guarded against, it is not necessarily a merited punishment—and when this is accomplished an enlightened public sentiment will doubtless sanction the placing of these diseases on the same plane of sanitary control as tuberculosis and other infectious diseases dengerous to the public health.

From these and other considerations which might be adduced, I believe that the educational reform which it is the object of this Society to inaugurate should commence in the ranks of the medical profession. This reform should be basic; it should begin in our medical educational centers, so that the oncoming generation of medical men, thoroughly instructed in a knowledge of these diseases in all their relations, fully appreciating their significance as a social danger and impressed with a sense of their own responsibility as guardians of the public health, shall be active, ardent and capable progagandists of the principles of prophylaxis advocated by this Society.

I am fully aware that the Jeremiad is the most unpopular form of medical paper, but it is hardly necessary for me to say that these reflections have not been submitted in a captious or hypercritical spirit, they are offered from the conviction that an honest confession is good for the soul, and with the hope that the beam may be removed from the professional eye in order that it may see clearly to cast out the mote from the public eye.

THE BEST WAY TO TREAT THE SOCIAL EVIL.[1]

BY HOWARD A. KELLY, M.D.,
OF BALTIMORE, MD.

I COME here to-day in hearty sympathy with all the members of this body in their expressed purpose to study the extent of the social evil; to determine the best course of action by which to check or to suppress its ravages; to make these facts known as soon as ascertained; and to take all the necessary steps to secure, at any cost, the cooperation in the campaign of every citizen in the land.

The proper order of treatment for this subject is: (1) Investigation of the facts; (2) Deliberation upon them in order to determine the best plan for an aggressive campaign; (3) The institution and maintenance of the campaign thus planned.

I would urge that we keep this classification of aims constantly before our minds, for while the experience of other countries shows us that we may proceed to best advantage by attacking the subject along two or three avenues concurrently, we must, at the same time, remember that it does not answer to rush into action too far ahead of investigation and verification. Any gross violation of this rule must inevitably result in waste of effort, exposure to just criticism, and estrangement from friends of the movement. Moreover, we must always remember that we are dealing with our own flesh and blood, and that misdirected effort results, not like chemical failure, in total destruction, but in the production of untold misery, most of which falls to the lot of that most pitiable of all classes, the prostitute.

Let me aid you this evening by helping you to gather a few data from the experience of other countries on the question under consideration and to utilize them in selection of the best channels into which, after deliberation and reflection, it is best to direct our energies.

I may say at once that it is a fond delusion of the human mind to look to legislation for the relief of that which has its roots in the nature and passions of men and women. All true and lasting reform must spring from the hearts of the people, and the spectacle of a large body of men trying to purge this evil from our midst by law-making, makes me think of a story I have heard concerning an amiable and accommodating legislature in Kentucky. The members had too much old-fashioned Southern courtesy to refuse the earnest petition of a gentle old lady, oppressed by the evils of cigarrette smoking, that they would do something toward its removal; so they gallantly passed a peremptory law abolishing the cigarette! I have not verified this story, but, as the Italians say, *si non è vero, è ben trovato*, and it is an excellent illustration of my point, for it is true to nature—to American nature, at least.

[1] Address delivered before the Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis, New York, May 19, 1905.

Legislation against the social evil has, until recently, taken the form of what is generally known as regulation of prostitution, or, less speciously, the legislation of vice. The moral and religious grounds for objection to such a plan are of the strongest kind. There is, however, another argument against it of a practical nature, namely, its total failure to purge the public health to any notable extent of the diseases, syphilis and gonorrhea. I should like then at the outset to say a few words signalizing the total failure attending the legalization of vice as tried by our own race.

In 1864 a bill regulating prostitution was introduced into Great Britain, under the title the Contagious Diseases Acts, the measures for its introduction, its opponents claim, having been rushed through parliament with so little explanation that many persons, deceived by the title, believed that it was a bill introducing measures to check the diseases of cattle, a subject, at that time, attracting much attention.

The provision of this Act, in the words of one of its supporters, were these: "This statute provided in substance that on information being laid before a justice of the peace by a policeman or by a medical practitioner, stating that he had good reason to believe that a woman was a common prostitute and infected with venereal disease, the justice could order her to be taken to a certified hospital for examination." Provision was also made for what is known as "voluntary submission" on the part of the woman. This first Act did not, like subsequent ones, compel examination; it imposed penalties, however, on women who refused examination, or who quitted hospitals without being discharged. It also provided for the establishment of hospitals for the free treatment of prostitutes, in which they were required to remain until discharged, and which were, for this reason, called lock hospitals.

In the same article the writer says "As the directly utilitarian purpose of the Acts has reference to our army and navy, and as their effect could be better tested among a population about whose comings and goings everything was known, the operation of the Acts was confined to certain specified military stations where troops were collected in considerable numbers (*Med. Press and Circular*, May 19, 1888).

The terms of this Act were similar to those in force in some other countries, except that they were less severe. Their rigor was subsequently increased in Great Britain, and the examination was made compulsory, that is to say that the woman who refused could be imprisoned at the discretion of the magistrate.

Let us now see what has been the effect the passage of these Acts upon the public health, that is to say, what effect they have had upon the spread of venereal disease in the British Army, for which purpose they were devised.

The committee appointed in 1882 to inquire

into their efficiency, reported as follows: Primary lesions—showed a reduction, though not a considerable one; gonorrhea—showed a slight increase; secondary syphilis—statistical difficulties were here experienced, as the disease is often acquired at one point and developed at another. Two different sets of calculations were published on different occasions, the first showing a slight reduction in secondary syphilis in the protected stations as compared with the unprotected, while the second set announced an actual increase of disease in the protected over the unprotected; evidence was also adduced to show that the disease in protected stations was more severe. Lack of time forbids me to enter into the discussion which the difference between these two sets of figures provoked. I can only say that there is at least equal reason to accept the second set as correct, and at all events the rate of improvement claimed by the other was but slight. This act was repealed in 1886, having been in action from 1868 to 1886, with sundry modifications, introduced at different times during this period.

The Contagious Diseases Acts in Great Britain, therefore, may be said to have been a failure so far as showing any notable results in fulfilment of the purpose for which they were executed, which was, in the words of the Royal Commission, "to control the conduct of prostitution so as to render the practice of prostitution, if not absolutely innocuous, at least much less dangerous" (*Rep. of the Roy. Comm.*, 1870, sec. 13, p. 4.)

Let us now briefly consider why the Contagious Diseases Acts were a failure in Great Britain. First of all, as Dr. Charles Bell Taylor says, for the fundamental reason that of two propagators of disease you only treat one. "What would you think of our Medical Health officer if he proposed to stamp out scarlet fever by segregating girls, while little boys, in an infected condition, mind you, were sent to school or allowed to play about the streets? What would you think of him if he proposed to stamp out the cattle plague by slaughetring heifers while young bulls were allowed to spread infection all over the country? What would you think of him if he proposed to limit smallpox by vaccinating females only? . . . A sanitary law applicable to one sex only is not only a cruel injustice, but a mockery, a delusion and a snare." (Speech before the House of Commons, February, 1883.

(2) Because it is impossible to get more than a small percentage of the women to submit to the examinations, for, however rigorous the regulations, they succeed in evading them in every possible way. In Paris, about 1883, the *chef de mœurs* stated that there were actually in the city between thirty and fifty thousand prostitutes, but only 3,500 of them were registered. The remainder were "clandestine prostitutes," a class most especially to be dreaded as disseminators of disease, because, as they rarely apply for treatment, they are seldom cured. More recent evidence of the same kind is furnished by Dr. Lautaud, of the St. Lazare Hospital, in the *Journal de Médicine* for September, 1897. He states that all doctors who have studied the question of prostitution in Paris during the last thirty years are unanimous in agreeing that the number of women on the register is constantly diminishing, while the number of clandestine prostitutes is always increasing. In 1847 the number of women on the register was 3,000; in 1895, in spite of the increase of population, it was only 2,000, whereas the number of clandestine prostitutes, that is, women who occasionally, or habitually practise prostitution, was, he estimates, at least 300,000 (*Westminster Review*, December, 1899, p. 608).

(3) It is impossible to examine any large number of women often enough to prevent disease from spreading. Once a fortnight is the usually specified interval, but any woman acquiring the disease immediately after examination, will communicate it during the two weeks intervening before her next examination. Furthermore, it is difficult, and sometimes impossible for even a skilled examiner to determine at one, and that usually a hurried examination, whether a woman is infected or not. The microscope is the arbiter in gonorrhea, but for this the requisite skill is often wanting, even if the time and facilities necessary for using it are present. Even when the lesions are unmistakable, they often escape detection, because the women themselves become experts in the art of concealing them. Dr. Taylor says: "I know of a druggist in one garrison town who is (1888) making an excellent income by preparing women for examination, an industry for which, in addition to licensed prostitution, we are indebted to the promoters of this scheme" (*loc. cit.*).

(4) Still another reason against the possibility of such examinations being effectual in controlling venereal disease is the rapidity with which it must be conducted, owing to the large number of women and the insufficient supply of doctors. Dr. Frederic Griffith, writing of his observations in Paris (*New York Medical Record*, April, 1904), states that he has known four hundred women examined in an hour and a half! What a prostitution of the medical profesion!

(5) It is frequently impossible to examine a woman even if she presents herself at the time appointed, because she is menstruating. In the letters of the four Honorary Surgeons of the Albert Hospital to the Lords of the Admiralty, it is shown that 2,110 women were not examined in one year for this reason. During the thirteen weeks ending August 28, 1869, a weekly average of 52 was not examined, owing to this cause alone. It is also stated that at one station 30 women in one day were not examined on account of menstruation. Moreover, many women wait until they are menstruating in order to evade

the examination, and others make use of a stain to simulate menstruation in order to secure the same end.

(6) Furthermore, a woman who has had syphilis is protected against future fresh attacks, yet if she continues to associate with infected men she spreads the disease by mediate contagion, though she shows no signs of it herself.

(7) Finally, systematic regulation and examination is a failure because it demands as a *sine qua non* to its success the hearty cooperation of both parties, the prostitute and the medical man, while, as a matter of fact, neither side is willing to do its part in the affair, far less both. On the part of the medical man the system is certain to degenerate into a devilish, political, money-making scheme, associated with bribery and all sorts of debauchery, inevitably degrading a profession which has always stood higher than almost any other. To the prostitute it is a high-handed piece of brigandage and an infringement on that "liberty" which she values as her life, to be resisted at all times and by every possible device and subterfuge.

A recent writer on the Contagious Diseases' Acts is clearly right when he says "It is evident . . . that it is *absolutely impossible* to make prostitution safe. That by a sanitary law applicable to one sex only, it can never be brought under control. *That the danger from mediate contagion is insuperable.* That the examinations are worse than useless. That they spread disease. That the whole system, by giving men inducement and a false sense of security is a fruitful source of injury to the innocent wives and children we are so earnestly called on to protect. (*Westminster Review*, Feb., 1900, p. 135).

These are the reasons why the system of legalized prostitution is a failure; let us now inquire into its effects upon the public. I do not here discuss the moral and religious aspects of the question—I confine myself, with intention, to its practical side.

It has been claimed that the system of regulating prostitution has a reforming influence. The evidence of matrons, chaplains, and other officials connected with lock hospitals is positive that this is not true, moreover, it is stated that syphilis among prostitutes in Great Britain increased from 148 per cent. in 1870, to 176 per cent. in 1880, a period when the Acts were in full operation (Speech by Dr. Charles Bell Taylor, *loc. cit.*). Also it has been found that in the Royal Albert Hospital at Devenport, an institution described as being "in the very citadel of the disease" 50 per cent. of the women, who under the voluntary system left there to enter reformatories, dwindled after the passage of the Acts to 13 per cent. (*Westminster Review*, February, 1900, p. 144.)

The reason for this is the fact that the system of regulation is in itself an obstacle to the reformation of a woman leading an immoral life. The unregistered prostitute can reform without having to contend against the disadvantage of her previous life being known, but let her once enter the Government lists and she has placed in her path an insuperable difficulty. It has been well said that over the door of the registration hall stands the motto written by Dante over the gates of Hell "*Lasciate ogni speranza, voi ch'entrate.*"

Dr. Mireur, of Marseilles, in his work on "Prostitution," remarks: "The system of legislation which regulates and legislates the sorrowful trade of the prostitute is, in fact, the sinister stroke by which women are cut off from society, and after which they no longer belong to themselves, but become merely the thing of the administration. They are cut off, not from society only, but from heaven, from hope, and from the power to repent."

Yet more, the terms of all regulations for prostitution are so worded as to leave a wide opportunity for use in such a manner as to inflict an actual injury upon women endeavoring to reform, and drive them back to their former life. The following incident, related by Kingsford in his excellent little book "A critical summary of the evidence before the Royal Commission upon the Contagious Acts" is a case in point.

"Jane Featherston, having refused to sign a voluntary submission, was subjected in April, 1870, to periodical examination by an order from the Canterbury magistrates, and the police ordered her to attend on April 29. She at once left the district and placed herself and her children under the case of the Rescue Society in London. The Society shortly found for her a respectable situation in London; she remained in that situation for eight months and then married. Meanwhile, for not having gone up for examination on April 29, as ordered, the Canterbury magistrate had, in her absence, sentenced her to seven days imprisonment with hard labor and a warrant for her commitment, dated May 2, was placed in the hands of the police. In February, 1871, immediately after her marriage, Jane and her husband went to Canterbury to see her children, then in an orphanage there. On Saturday night, February 4, 1871, Jane, while walking with her husband in the streets of Canterbury, was apprehended by the police (to whom her husband in vain showed his marriage certificate), locked up until Monday, and then sent to Maidstone jail, where she underwent the old sentence of seven days imprisonment with hard labor."

Any law of this kind, no matter how carefully administered, must be open, not only to the abuses just mentioned, but to an even worse evil, namely, the registration and compulsory examination of women who are not diseased, or who may be entirely innocent. All the Acts required was that a policeman or a medical man should lodge information that a certain woman was "*in his opinion*" a common prostitute and

that she was diseased, and she was at once absolutely in the hands of the law. She might deny the charge, it is true, but her fate rested with the police and the magistrate. Would you intrust the person of your New York women to this class? I think not. You well know that here in New York City the policeman on his beat is often a greater autocrat than the Czar of Russia; shall we trust the police of New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Chicago and San Francisco, with such power? Again, within a few years it has transpired, during the course of a celebrated French murder trial at Lille, that a number of ruffians pretending to be policemen, had outraged over 500 respectable women.

Moreover, at the time the Contagious diseases Acts were in action in Great Britain the magistrate might do what he was not allowed to do in any other class of cases, namely, hear the evidence behind closed doors, so that the defendant could not, like any other accused, depend on the protection of the public against injustice, through the medium of the public press. In fact, the regulations of prostitution in every country would seem to be constructed on the principle that a prostitute is so lost to every sense of decency that sentiments of common humanity are superfluous in dealing with her.

I hope I have said enough to show how great are the abuses to which any system of regulated prostitution is liable. I shall not pause to cite any of the heart-breaking incidents on record of the sacrifice of reputation, of reason, and even of life itself in innocent persons through its unmerciful administration, with one exception, taken from the *Westminster Review* for February, 1900, in the last of the series of articles upon the failure of the Acts. A poor woman, living in lodgings, was watching a sick child late at night, when, suddenly fearing the child was dying, she hurried into the street to fetch a doctor. On the way she was seized by an *agent de mœurs*. "Let me go," she cried, "my child is dying." "Oh, we know all about that," was the answer, and the man dragged her to St. Lazare. Here she was incarcerated with a number of women under suspicion of practising clandestine prostitution. She screamed, struggled, and implored release, and, at last, as she would not be quiet, she was put in the padded room, where she went mad. From there, a raving maniac, she was sent to the Salpetrière, where she died three weeks later. The child died also.

In the foregoing discussion I have taken my information largely from the facts disclosed concerning the C. D. A. in Great Britain.

In 1868 a C. D. A. was introduced into British India, and although suspended in 1888, it was reintroduced in 1889, as the "Cantonments Acts." The system prevails here under its worst form. The government actually hires houses (*chaklers*), provides women on salaries to conduct them (*mahaldarnis*), and although it does not, so far as I know, actually send out agents to procure women for prostitution, its conduct is tantamount to this, for it encourages a class of men who engage in this profitable industry. These panderers to vice find a rich harvest among the unfortunate class, the child-widows, who, saved by the Government from the Suttee, the time-honored cremation upon their husbands funeral pyres, are left utterly defenseless against the worse fate of being, through social custom and deeply-rooted prejudice, so despised that they are readily sold into Governmental prostitution. A distinguished native, Pandita Ramabai, testified to the results of this system in her "Story of my Life," 1900, p. 153: "The Contagious Diseases Acts, which has again come into force under the name of Cantonments Acts, is a great power on the side of the devil, and enables wicked people to carry on their evil traffic in girls for the benefit of British soldiers. Missionaries and others in their rescue work have found it much more difficult to get girls than to gather boys from the famine districts. Men and women who are engaged in this traffic in flesh and blood were very busy for months gathering girls before any other of the relief works and poor-houses were started. Whenever they saw any of the Christian people, coming to the rescue of the girls, they started such dreadful stories about Christians, that in many cases the girls refused to place themselves in charge of Christian Schools and have gone to their destruction."

As to the success of the Acts in India, I will call attention to the Sanitary Report on India for 1884-5, presented to Parliament in 1886, "Active police and lock hospitals precautions have been in force everywhere and special attention was drawn by us formerly to the apparent success of these measures in Bombay. But the statistics show that, including the period before and after the precautions were introduced, the syphilitic rate has increased from a ten years' average (1870-1879) of 191 per 1,000 to 292 per 1,000 in 1884. Madras is supposed to have an efficient police and a Lock Hospital system, and yet in 1884 its venereal admissions were 485 per 1,000." The Sanitary Report for 1885-6, published in 1887, says: "Each year witnesses to an increase in admissions from venereal disease. From all forms of disease the admissions per 1,000 of strength in 1885 were 343 against 294 in 1884. At all the stations in Bengal, except Barrakpore, the number of registered women found diseased at the periodical examinations and detained in hospital for treatment was greater than in 1884."

As to the system of legalization prostitution in Continental countries—Germany seems to be in the anomalous position of forbidding prostitution by law and then of attempting to regulate it and wink at it.

In regard to France, I will only pause to say that Fournier, the great syphilographer, charac-

terizes the system of regulation there as "*insuffissante, impuissante, et caduque.*" Has syphilis," he says, "ever diminished in frequency during the forty years during which I have made it the subject of my investigations? It is impossible for me to believe that it has after what I have witnessed with my own eyes. Has it, on the contrary, increased in frequency? I, myself, firmly believe that it has done so.

Syphilis, Monsieur Fournier continues, is flourishing in Paris to-day, it abounds and superabounds; the special hospitals are not large enough for the numerous cases, which overflow into the general hospitals. All this, he adds, shows how impotent are the *police de mœurs* so far as the repression of syphilis is concerned. These sentiments are all the more interesting as Fournier was once a strong supporter of the French system.

It may be asked whether, if the inhabitants of Paris, or of other cities, are so badly off with their system, would they not be worse off without it? There is every reason to believe that they would be better off with a voluntary system of hospital treatment.

And yet, with all this evidence that the system of legalized prostitution is effete, it is now proposed to introduce it into Honolulu, and to repeat in a country but recently civilized, the evils and abuses which have been proved to exist in an older, better regulated civilization.

And now as to the remedy for this evil in our midst. As I have said elsewhere ("Right Attitude of the Medical Profession toward the Social Evil," *Journal American Medical Association*, March 4, 1905) but three attitudes are possible, namely:

(1) Indifference; (2) governmental control; (3) an active personal crusade.

(1) Indifference, the attitude of the country up to the present day, has proved a total failure. Under indifference, disease and crime flourish on all sides, and it is indifference, not any system of regulation, which has necessitated this gathering to-night.

(2) Governmental control has been tried in other countries, better regulated than ours, and found ineffectual.

(3) The third plan, an active personal crusade, inspired by a sense of moral responsibility, remains to be tested. But its success depends, not upon collective influences, Vigilance Committees, Social Purity Leagues, etc., powerful adjuvants as they are, but on the quickening of the individual conscience of every man and woman to a profound sense of personal responsibility. Every person within the sound of my voice can contribute to that which is indispensable to the success of this movement toward the suppression of the social evil, namely his own conviction and personal influence. God has so bound us to our fellow creatures that every man is the focus of a little circle which he can influence as no one else can. Our own personal activity, by word no less than by deed, becomes, therefore, a gauge as to the genuineness of our interest; let us then, for a time at least, refrain from trying to shift the responsibility in this matter to the shoulders of legislators in Albany, in Harrisburg, in Annapolis, or in Washington, and let us first demonstrate our sincerity by an earnest personal crusade along the lines of public morals.

Here are some of the essentials in this personal crusade. We must have better provision for the amusement and recreation of our little ones. The city life is being corrupted at its fountain head by want of such prime necessities as playgrounds for our children by means of which we may draw them off from the public streets by offering them more fun and amusement elsewhere. We must provide better ventilation in the homes of the poor. Much of the vice we see around us is bred in the pestilential hothouse atmosphere of dark, dirty, ill-ventilated homes, which induces abnormal cravings in ill-conditioned bodies. Our cities must have more lung spaces, more open areas, where little human plants can bask in the sunshine and exhale the miasm created by close quarters.

Again I say, more air, more sunshine, and more pure water in the homes of the poor. Surely, those who never have an opportunity to escape during the heat of summer to the green fields and the pleasures of the open air, are entitled to a generous share of those blessedly cheap necessities to right and happy living.

We must have more living room in the homes of the poor. Close crowding in our large cities is the source of a great deal of the evil which exists in them. When whole families of six, eight, and even ten persons are crowded into two, or even one bedroom, what chance is there to foster purity? Nay, she is smothered in the birth. Mrs. Lillian W. Betts, in her study of New York tenement life, "The Leaven in a Great City," draws attention in the most forcible manner to this evil. "Privacy is almost impossible in the tenement house home. One bedroom is usually the passage way to the next, if there are two, or both bedrooms are passageways from front to rear of the house and must be used by all the family. Children must grow up in them subject to the limitations, restrictions, and exposures their walls compel. This division of space must fix standards of reserve, of privacy, of social life. No amount of love, nor even of intelligence, can save the children from the evils which such division of space imposes on family life. It deadens the sensibilities. The insidious effects of this are not always realized, even by the intelligent parents, who accept them as inevitable."

The responsibility for this particular evil lies at the door of legislators, owners of real estate, and building inspectors. The landlord is responsible for the conditions under which he makes his tenants live, and he need be no philanthropist

to take a right stand in this matter, for it has been proved that it is possible to construct tenement houses in such a manner as to provide proper light and ventilation, reasonable space, and proper attendance on terms much lower than are usually demanded, and yet to receive a fair profit (four to five per cent.) on the capital invested.

Most important among reforms is the crying need in all our cities for better and more abundant sanitary facilities in the homes of the poor, and also in the factories where they work. The present arrangements are often offensive to the last degree to the sense of modesty and decency, offering opportunities for aggressively evil young men to distress and assault young girls so continually and effectively that the wonder is, not that evil exists, but that so much virtue survives. Moreover, it is true that there are few sources of disease more prolific than the enforced retention in the body of the excreta, which ought to be discharged when nature gives due notice, and should never be allowed to linger and act as foul miasms poisoning all the tissues by reabsorption into the blood.

I quote again on this subject from Mrs. Betts. "One hardly knows whether to laugh or to cry at the inconsistencies of the standards of those who go to Albany to secure the passage of bills for the betterment of the conditions of working people. We have secured a law compelling separate closets for men and women in stores and factories, a righteous measure in the interests of morality. But in the tenements the closets must be used by men, women, and children of several families. A neighborly courtesy is the loaning of the key, to save a weary neighbor a journey up stairs. Children run in from the street, several at a time, for it is the only place provided. This publicity and freedom is the crying evil of the tenements and the one from which tragedies come. The marvel is that so few follow; that in spite, seemingly in defiance, of it all, characters develop that are beautiful, harmonious, true.

"Can one condemn a girl, facing the worst that can befall her, who, under pressure that her necessity justifies, yes, makes necessary, confides that her relations with the man who is the father of her coming child, began when each were little things six or eight years old? A relation that grew out of lack of privacy, the intimacy forced by tenement house conditions. Both families have gone far beyond their social position at the time these two were children, but the blasting of innocency has left its burning scar on the girl, and she must bear the blame alone."

Again, we must recur to that old and yet unrighted evil, the payment of insufficient wages to the mass of women workers. Tens of thousands of our young women in the large cities and in factory towns are so poorly paid that they are constantly under strong temptation to supplement their slender resources in order to buy proper clothes and to enjoy some recreation. Their lives are so arranged that there is a constant object lesson before them as to the ease with which this can be done, if they possess any personal attraction.

I should like to call attention here to the fact that under a system of legalized prostitution the poverty of a working girl may become a source of danger in other ways also. Madame Grandpré, the well-known philanthropist, tells us that some of the *police des mœurs* in Paris have made it a practice to force their way into the rooms of working girls and inquire the amount of their earnings. If a girl mentions a very small sum, the agent will reply, "That is not enough for you to live on, you must be a prostitute; show me your hands." If there are no needle marks on the girl's hands the police will insist that she does no honest work, and although she may protest that she is a florist, a burnisher, or a worker in any trade that does not injure the hands, he can, if he chooses, answer, "No matter, I shall put you on the list and order you for examination" (*Westminister Review*, Feb., 1900, p. 153).

We have also to consider in dealing with this question from a practical point of view, the indifference which men and women in comfortable circumstances display toward the subject. The temptation is great for those who suffer none of those inconveniences and deprivations which their less fortunate fellows endure, to answer when they are reminded of it, "Am I my brother's keeper?" You will remember what was the issue of that question? Does not Cain's next cry strike you with significance when it is considered in relation to the difficulty in which we find ourselves to-day? "My punishment is greater than I can bear."

Our tacitly accepted national motto "Live and let live," has been a devilish one. The fountain of all our woes, political and moral, lies in the lack of personal responsibility on the part of the individual to those with whom he comes in contact—in the lack of any real desire to seek such contact that we may bring a blessing to the lives of others. There is among us no widespread soul hunger to go out and help the need of our fellow men.

I think I speak the truth when I say that class separation has reached such a point that there is nothing the rich so long for to-day as to be entirely freed from the presence of the poor, so as to form a sort of plutocratic society where there shall be nothing offensive, none but their own kind, and no personal contact with those less fortunately situated. This feeling lives at the bottom of the so-called servant problem.

God, however, has graciously and unalterably organized the world on other lines. He has so appointed the conditions of our lives that not one of us can escape from a constant mutual interdependence of all classes. The personal services of the poor must daily invade our doors and penetrate every nook in our houses; if we care for

them in nowise beyond their mere service, woe betide us. Think of these countless currents flowing daily in all our cities from the houses of the poorest into those of the richest, and forming a sort of civic circulatory system expressive of the life of the body politic, a circulation which continually tends to equalize the distribution of morality and of disease. Well has it been said that "no man liveth to himself and no man dieth to himself."

I fear now, in conclusion, that those of you who have given much thought to these things will smile at my naïveté, knowing well by bitter experience that only the illusory dream of youth considers that the statement of a problem is its solution. I am aware that I have not suggested any specific remedy for this intolerable situation. My suggestions thus far have been rather of the order of what I call boot-strap philosophy, that is to say the attempt to fly by catching hold of your boot-straps and pulling hard enough; much like the advice of Mr. Worldly Wiseman to Christian when the latter was sorely troubled by the great burden of sins on his back. "I advise you by all means to get rid of it."

The real difficulty lies in the character of the individuals with whom we have to deal. What power will give control over his passions to a man, who never, from his earliest childhood, has been taught the first principles of self-control?

There is an answer to this question, clear, satisfactory, and very real; and it is the only answer. It is definite faith in God, a faith which leans upon Him at all times for grace and strength to do that which we otherwise could not do. Now, I am sure that if I proclaimed some new *ism*, some fresh system of philosophy by which men were to be elevated, I should have thousands of willing hearers. Then why not come back to the one source of all real strength and of purity, to Him whom our Fathers have tried and never found wanting. The very coins you carry in your pockets and which you give and receive daily proclaim "In God we Trust;" make that trust a real living fact in your lives and then you will be able to bring to the lives of others that which will make for peace, beauty, happiness, and every kind of right living. I stand ready to join hands with my friends in attacking this great problem by any and every right way, but for my own part it must be with the distinct understanding that I am ever seeking to bring those who know Him not, to God, without whom no reform is ever true or lasting.

Bronze Memorial to Dr. E. A. de Schweinitz.—A handsome bronze tablet, 2x3 feet in size, with suitable inscription, has been placed in the main hall of the Department of Medicine, George Washington University, to the memory of the late Dr. E. A. de Schweinitz, who at the time of his death was Dean and Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology. This tablet was erected by members of the faculty and by the medical and dental classes of 1904, 1905, 1906, and 1907.

THE PROPHYLACTIC VALUE OF NORMAL MARRIAGE.

BY ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.,
OF NEW YORK.

THEORETICALLY the preventive against the evils this society is formed to combat is marriage, and so much reliance is placed upon this that but for the lessons of every-day observation we might be inclined to dismiss the offender and the subject with the injunction: "Marry and sin no more!" Indeed, this seems to have been the course advocated by St. Paul, whose prophylactic prescription was "Let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband."

But in monogamous nations the world has had the benefit of this prescription since centuries before the time of St. Paul, and yet these evils continue to exist, and in such an appalling degree as to call for legislative "regulation of vice," "lock hospitals" and more stringency in divorce laws, and all these failing, for the formation of societies such as our own. Nor is it that the remedy is not applied. All over the civilized world the marriage bells never cease to jingle or jangle, as the case may be, but the relief is not yet. Obviously from this point of view, at least, marriage is a failure.

But a very cursory examination of the subject will show that there are two kinds of marriage, and that it makes all the difference in the world which kind is under consideration.

Marriage is either *normal* or *abnormal*. The former I would define as the union between a man and a woman, both in sexual health, which union is prompted in the first instance by the natural inclination of the two sexes, one to another, and is determined in each particular case by the presence in each person of qualities that excite the admiration, esteem and affection of the other. Normal marriage must have a physical, or, if you choose, a physiological, basis in the sexual instinct. A platonic affection, no matter how deep or strong, could never result in a normal union, nor could a union dictated by policy alone ever be otherwise than abnormal.

Starting then, from this basis of instinct, normal marriage grows out of reciprocal appreciation of qualities that are mutually pleasing and attractive; qualities in each that in the estimation of the other sets him or her apart as the object of an exclusive regard, and as filling a place that no other person can occupy.

Persons so united may be expected to find such physical and psychical satisfaction in each other as will not only keep them true to the marriage tie, but will illustrate the highest and most abiding type of human affection. And this is commonly the case. The picture of Darby and Joan is one we see daily in real life. Such marriage has been glorified by being selected to typify the union of Christ with His Church.

Now, in the education of young persons of either sex, normal marriage should be presented

as the natural prospect before them, as the thing that more than anything else will bring them happiness—the thing absolutely most important in their lives; a thing most solemn, most sacred, a thing that is to determine their earthly destinies and to influence their posterity for all generations. Particularly should this be impressed upon the young man, and his mind should be imbued with high ideals in connection with the subject.

He should be reminded that some time he will ask for the hand of a young woman in whom he will expect absolute purity—purity in thought, purity in word, purity in deed; that every chivalric sentiment should revolt at the thought of laying at her feet a life less pure than that he expects of her, that as he would smite to the earth one who would question her stainlessness, so he would challenge his own heart as her stainless knight, and pass judgment upon himself if he did not meet the ordeal.

The young should be taught that the man who would sell himself for money or the woman who would sell herself for a title has hopelessly degraded the higher nature, and is shut out from the aristocracy of self-respect.

Normal marriage could thus be made to cast its light before; and the youth trained in chivalric ideas would keep himself pure for the, as yet unknown, mistress of his heart. Purity of thought carries with it physical purity, and to this he would be the farther stimulated by regard for posterity, to whom he would wish to transmit not only untainted blood, but also unsullied traditions. In this he would only be following at a distance the Japanese, who, in worshipping his ancestors, realizes that he in turn is to be worshipped by those who come after him, and deems that death by his own hand is the only expiation that can avert a stain upon the succession if he prove unworthy.

The fact of normal marriage being such a protective influence is a powerful argument for early marriage. The sooner a young man comes under its ægis, the more likely he will be to pass through early manhood unsullied. But early marriage is often impracticable, and in such cases I am an earnest advocate of early engagements. How a young man is carried safely through university life, including perhaps a period of residence among the corrupting influences of European capitals, simply because of a pure attachment for a pure maiden who trusts him, any one who has had the opportunity to observe, or has perhaps himself experienced, need not be told. And if there is anything on earth that Heaven smiles upon, it is an influence like this.

But let us look for a moment at the other kind of marriage, the abnormal. As the one we have just been considering is physiological, this is essentially pathological. Very often the physical basis is wanting on one side or the other, or if present, exists in a perverted and perhaps a repulsive form. Very often it has gone down in the general wreck which disease has left. At the best, it is not supplemented by any personal qualities that attract the respective parties to each other. The only end in view is a sordid one, based upon the expectation by each of material or social advantage to be gained at the expense of the other. This expectation is commonly disappointed, and the yoke which it was thought might be endurable becomes day by day more irksome, and at last is thrown off entirely. Indifference is now exchanged for animosity, and not infrequently disregard for public criticism opens the way to the gratification of every passing fancy until nothing but a moral and social wreck remains. True, if there is money it may buy a divorce and perhaps buy another partner. It may also preempt a place in the ranks of the gilded nastiness known as the fast set, and thus the maleficent influence is reinforced.

This kind of marriage is perhaps as potent for evil as is the other for good. It were far better for public morals if the parties to it remained single, and stood before the world for what they were, rather than that they should degrade the noblest of human relations to the meanest of human ends.

And now a word especially for mothers. The young girl should be taught by her mother the dignity and sanctity of normal marriage, and the degradation and the physical danger of abnormal marriage. As to the latter point it should be explained to her that innocent wives by thousands receive from infected husbands diseases of a wellnigh incurable character, that not only make their lives permanently wretched, but will descend inevitably to any children they may bear. Let her be taught to distrust a man who talks flippantly about marriage, or whose bearing toward the opposite sex is other than that of respectful deference. Romantic young women are apt to see an embodiment of chivalry in any good-looking man who seeks their acquaintance, and they should be made to promise not to allow themselves to become in the slightest degree interested in any man without the knowledge of their parents.

Upon the first sign that a man has singled out their daughter for special attention that man should be required to desist from his attentions until he shall have satisfied the father as to his freedom from venereal taint. An attempt to evade this issue should be accepted as a confession of guilt, and the turpitude of such evasion should be brought home to the daughter's consciousness. If the girl has previously had the matter presented to her in the abstract she can be depended upon to act wisely when the concrete illustration is put before her, whereas, without such previous teaching, her course could not be predicted.

Normal marriage is the strongest influence that exists as a preventive of immorality and of the diseased conditions growing out of immorality. But it is only when it is broadly differen-

tiated from marriage in general, and placed in contrast with abnormal marriage that we fully appreciate its prophylactic value.

That that value can be greatly enhanced by a general dissemination of information upon subjects most important, but about which the public is most ignorant, is the chief *raison d'etre* of this and similar societies. That the young can be trained to higher ideals in this regard, and that a weighty obligation rests upon those whose office this is; that the time has come when false ideas of modesty must give way to the plain duty of protecting the innocent and guarding the unwary and exposing the infamous; that the remedy for existing social evils lies in education rather than in legislation; these are the convictions which it is the object of this paper to present, and upon which I would most earnestly insist. A great deal will have been accomplished from the moment when it shall generally be conceded that these are legitimate subjects for public discussion.

THE NEED OF SEXUAL EDUCATION.

BY E. L. KEYES, JR., M.D., PH.D.,
OF NEW YORK.

A FEW weeks ago I had the pleasure of listening to a discussion of the ways and means of preventing certain diseases, and toward the end of the evening a clerical gentleman, the pastor of many souls, arose and with every intention, I believe, of rendering the medical profession a sincere compliment, told us that if we would only busy ourselves about the prevention of other diseases as well as those under discussion, there would soon be none left. He evidently thought that the idea of prophylaxis was then and there for the first time seeing the light, and he wished to hurry along and help warm the baby.

Such is the ignorance of enlightened men. Such, I venture to state, is the ignorance of you and me upon the present trend of theological opinion; but God forbid us the temerity to exhibit that ignorance in public!

But, on the other hand, you know a great deal about preventive medicine. Doubtless many of you can recite the names and deeds of the prophylactic hierarchy from Jenner down to Reed much better than I can. Yet I have come here to-night to enlighten some of you, to encourage all of you, to lend a helping hand in the youngest branch of the young science of prophylaxis. I appeal for the prophylaxis of venereal diseases.

Inasmuch as this subject must be entirely new to a great number among you, I take the liberty of treating the elements of the question, with due apology to those who already know.

In the first place, let me assure you of the importance of the venereal peril. On syphilis I need scarcely insist; for you surely appreciate not only the lesions of bone and brain produced by that disease, but also the tragic horror which so often afflicts the patient who is told—as he must be told—that he never can be absolutely and infallibly assured that his disease is ended. Yet the frequency of syphilis perhaps you do not all appreciate. What has impressed me most is, not the statistics that tell how one in ten New Yorkers, or one in four unmarried males, aged thirty years, in Berlin, is syphilitic. Such estimates are large and vague and doubtless inaccurate; they do not grip one. But consider rather the fact that very many of our more aristocratic patients acquire their disease from what one might term an unimpeachable source. Tell them they have chancre, and they retort, "It is impossible." They do not deny sexual contact, but they do deny the possibility of contamination from so unsullied a source. They would deny that one who is kind to two may be generous to twenty; they maintain an exception to the law that "No woman, however beautiful, can give what she has not got."

Such fatuousness may make you smile, gentlemen; but 'tis no joke for 'a that.

Another proof, perhaps even more forceful, of the frequency of syphilis has been often called to my attention by my associate, Dr. Chetwood. It is his custom to read the riot act to those casual youths who return again and again suffering from gonorrhea, telling them, "Young man, if you keep on, in less than three years you will be back here with syphilis!" and sure enough, in the great majority of cases, three years do not roll by ere they prove the prophecy correct.

From these facts one may conclude that illicit intercourse is never safe from the danger of syphilis, while promiscuity invites it almost to a certainty.

But gonorrhea is the rock upon which we split. Its frequency we all admit; but its importance—its great importance—as a destroyer of health and home is not appreciated as it should be. But to discuss this subject, which has been often and ably discussed already, would lead us too far afield. Let us only paraphrase the saying of Ricord, "A clap begins and God only knows when or where it will end."

They wreck many lives, do these venereal diseases. Think of the tabetics in our streets, the paretics in our asylums, the dead or disfigured children; think of the laparotomies for pus tube that occur daily in our hospitals; think of the impotence, the sterility, the sexual neurasthenia that fill our offices with vagrants wandering from physician to quack and back again in the vain hope of a cure!

Think of all this, and tell me why this suffering? Why these loathsome diseases? The answer is easy: Because of promiscuous sexual congress. And why promiscuous sexual congress? Listen well to the answer, for I expect many of you to disagree with me. I suppose many of you believe in your hearts that old, old fable about the adult male needing intercourse for his health. Indeed I fear that many of you are listening with cynicism in your hearts, that you are

thinking, "Oh, well, it's largely a matter of taste; some prefer one way and some another; those who don't have intercourse probably do worse." Well, gentlemen, that's true. It's perfectly true; but it ought not to be true. I wish you had heard all the discussion on this subject the other night. But since you have not, I commend for my present purpose to you a paper entitled "The Sexual Necessity," which will soon appear in the MEDICAL NEWS.

But I have not answered my own question yet. I have not told you what I consider the reason for promiscuous sexual intercourse. It is a habit, just the same sort of habit as smoking or drinking. A habit, tolerated if not encouraged; a habit, like smoking or drinking, though far easier to begin and far harder to break.

Just stop and ask yourselves what prompts a boy to his first illicit intercourse? Let us suppose, of course, that he has not grown up in the habit, that he has escaped seduction by nursemaids, and has not been taught to masturbate by his companions until, reaching years of some discretion, somewhere between the ages of fifteen and twenty, he "goes out with the boys." Why does he do it? Why does he take the first step in a habit which may last his whole life long? Often enough because he is just drunk enough to follow where others lead; oftener still, because he is afraid to refuse, because he thinks it is manly, because he knows the other fellows do; rarely, very rarely, I believe, does a young man open his sexual life in this way solely under the impulse of his passions. The sexual impulse, be it ever so strong, is like the impulse of the drunkard, feeble enough so long as he has never touched his liquor; but let him once get the taste in his mouth, let him run his lips warm and wet along the edge of the glass, let him smell the aroma after he has acquired the taste—ah, there is passion full-blown, if you will!

And just here is where practice grapples theory. Can't we get at that young man to prevent his initial debauch? Perhaps yes; perhaps no. I am not at all sure but that, if every boy in this world were given the best possible chance of avoiding venereal disease, more than half of them might not go ahead and get infected anyhow. But the point is, they don't get the chance; your boys don't get the chance; you yourselves didn't get the chance when you were boys. Just hark back and call to mind how sexual matters were first explained to you. For my part, I can well remember the pair of rabbits that constituted the physiologic clinic upon which my young instructors lectured.

And all those smutty tales, magnified by the groping imagination of youth! What a distorting, debasing influence they have! How they prepare the mind to take a low, vulgar, shameless view of the sexual life that is just dawning.

And to these influences we oppose what? Absolutely nothing. We read our boy the ten commandments, and he nudges his companion and chuckles as we reach the seventh. Aye, even delves into the Bible for those passages, the memory of which is handed down among boys from generation to generation. But we endeavor to forget the seriousness of these things when we grow up. We make no effort to keep our own boys out of the same old, muddy rut.

But, if you ask me to quit this theorizing, to come down to hard facts, to tell you how to approach the boy, how to get him into a clean way of thinking, I must confess I do not fully know. A lot of disconnected points I have picked up. I know that you can't teach a boy morals out of a book—he will take it into a corner and make fun of it with his friends; you can't teach out of the mouth of a woman, his innate sense of decency rebels at that; you can't lie to him, he will find you out; you can't scare him much, he won't stay scared. On the other hand, there are a lot of things you can do. You can appeal to his manliness, to his inborn sense of decency, to his sense of physical cleanliness or of religion. But the appeal must reach him with authority and with dignity. It must be directed, as much as possible, to that particular boy rather than to boys in general.

These are vague points that I allude to. In some of them I may be mistaken. Indeed I am only the veriest student of these matters. I have been thinking them over seriously only since I became interested in the Society of Moral and Social Prophylaxis. And the more I study the matter, the more it appeals to me, the more real, practical good I can see will come out of it.

I have covered only one side of the vast subject which the Society of Moral and Social Prophylaxis aims to attack. Its object is to clear up ignorance of every shade, the ignorance of the prostitute who thinks the way to rid herself of venereal disease is by intercourse with a virgin, as well as the ignorance of the young lad who knows not how to interpret the first stirrings of sexual life; the ignorance of the man who thinks he can marry within one year of his chancre, as well as the ignorance of the boy who looks forward to his first gonorrhea as the portal to true manhood.

The time is ripe for these things. Twenty years ago the discussion of matters sexual was too filthy for a Medical Society; to-day even the laity can take part in such discussions with an intelligent, clean interest; the clergy of every denomination are in sympathy with the movement. But it is for the Medical Profession to take the lead. Without you to keep the Society correct in its physiology and in its psychology, it could not discern correctly the straight path of its best endeavor. That is why Dr. Morrow and I are here to-night, to enlighten you a little, to interest you much in a work rather moral than medical, in a work, which, if energetically conducted, cannot fail to produce great good in the souls as well as the bodies of our fellow men.

Perhaps some of you are still skeptical. You

think the old Adam will be too strong for us. Indeed, I confess to such skepticism, in some degree, myself. I have no idea that the Society of Social and Moral Prophylaxis, or any other society, will turn us out a race of passionless seraphs. But I do believe, with all my soul, that we are not giving our children or our fellows a fair share of the enlightenment which we possess, or ought to possess. They have a right to freedom and all means necessary to its attainment; they have a right to virtue and health and all means necessary to their attainment. The practical difficulties in the way of imparting this necessary knowledge in such a way as to produce a good moral effect are great, but not insuperable. And to present the evidence is about all we can do. Then if the man wills with his eyes open to go the old evil way, he will, at least have had an opportunity for enlightened choice not afforded by our present system.

The results of such a propaganda will be slow to show themselves—of that we may be sure. Perhaps the Society for Social and Moral Prophylaxis itself may wither under public indifference or contempt before its mission is fulfilled. But its spirit will not die. The rumor must spread; it must interest brother and son as well as mother and wife, prelate and physician and father of family. I cannot doubt that, in the end, it will produce a marvelous change in public spirit—that, as it was the triumph of the eighteenth century to make seduction unfashionable, and of the nineteenth to make drunkenness unfashionable, so it may be the glory of the twentieth to make the law of public opinion the same for man as for woman.

REPORT ON GALL-BLADDER SURGERY, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO EARLY DIAGNOSIS AND EARLY OPERATIVE INTERFERENCE IN CHOLECYSTECTOMIES, WITH BRIEF SUMMARY OF TWENTY-EIGHT CASES, INCLUDING SIX CHOLECYSTECTOMIES.[1]

BY FRANK MARTIN, M.D.,
OF BALTIMORE, MD.;
CLINICAL PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.

(Continued from Page 1130.)

Case XII. Impacted stone in cystic duct, with hydrops of the gall-bladder. Operation: Cholecystectomy No. 2. Cured.—E. M. S., aged thirty-five years. A little over two years ago this patient first noticed present symptoms; two years last February, following confinement, patient noticed present trouble; a lump in her stomach; this so-called tumor gradually grew larger; pain was not constant and not great in severity. Patient came to the hospital on account of nervous trouble and for the tumor, being sent in with a diagnosis of a possible ovarian tumor; states that she has considerable trouble with distended stomach and indigestion. Upon examination a definite palpable mass was revealed, which extended from the region of the gall-bladder well down toward the pelvis, and could be moved about freely in the abdomen; it was not painful to the touch. Date of operation March 25, 1903. Usual incision for gall-bladder operation was made through right rectus and abdomen; found a large, oval, non-adherent tumor connected with under surface of liver by pedicle; there was an enormously distended gall-bladder, in which no inflammatory process had taken place. In the cystic duct a large smooth gall-stone was tightly impacted. The gall-bladder and stone were removed intact, by stripping a portion of the peritoneum from the gall-bladder to act as a covering for the denuded surface of the liver. The stump, which was formed by the proximal portion of the cystic duct, was turned in and sutured over, just as one would an appendix stump. Abdomen was closed without drainage. Patient was discharged April 18. Result, cured.

Case XIII. Acute cholecystitis, with empyema and perforation of gall-bladder. Operation: Cholecystectomy No. 3. Cured.—J. J. (colored), aged twenty-nine years. Present history: On March 4, 1903, patient was taken ill with sharp pain in epigastrium, paroxysmal in character, each attack lasting fifteen or twenty minutes. Following this the pain became dull in character and constant, radiating off from the gall-bladder region to his right shoulder. On entering hospital a large definite mass in right hypochondriac region over gall-bladder was noted and a diagnosis of empyema of gall-bladder was made. Leucocytosis, 16,000. Operation April 1, 1903. Opening made down over mass, an abscess opened into and perforation of gall-bladder was noted. There was one large stone in gall-bladder which was practically gangrenous. Adhesions were separated, gall-bladder freed from the liver and extirpated, a complete cholecystectomy being done. After dissecting it away from the common duct, no opening could be found between the cystic duct and the common duct; it was freely tucked with gauze for drainage, and rest of the wound closed. Patient made an uninterrupted recovery. Left hospital May 1, 1903, cured.

Case XIV. Cholecystitis. Operation: Cholecystotomy. Died one week following operation, from hemorrhage.—G. B. M., aged thirty-four years. Patient had been ill for a long time with obscure symptoms, following typhoid fever. At time of my visit she had complained of great pain in region of her gall-bladder, with considerable vomiting, and her doctor and consultant, who were leading medical men in the city, thought it had to do with an inflammation of the gall-bladder. Operation July 28, 1903. She was markedly emaciated, had lost resisting power by continual vomiting and her condition was very unpromising. Her gall-bladder was uncovered and found somewhat distended. No evidence of any marked inflammation about it and not much thickened; upon opening it, it was found to be filled with a dark thick fluid bile, but no stones were found in either the gall-bladder or ducts, nor any obstruction in the ducts, and very slight

evidence of inflammatory trouble in the gall-bladder. Drainage was instituted and she did well for some days, but as the packing was being removed by my assistant, at the end of a week, bleeding was started up, which became persistent, in the gall-bladder and the wound around, and the hemorrhage continued to ooze from this surface and grew more and more profuse. Nothing seemed to stop it, and a fatal issue was the outcome on August 5, from hemorrhage.

Case XV. Carcinoma of common duct and liver. Exploratory operation: Left hospital in same condition.—V. J. M., aged sixty-two years. Brought to me for gall-stone disease. Had been ill with progressive emaciation and pain in the gall-bladder region for some months; evidence pointed to carcinoma, not only of the gall-bladder, but of the liver, and on November 18, 1904, an exploratory operation was done under ether. Corcinoma of the common duct and liver was found and no operative proceedure undertaken; abdomen closed; healed under one dressing; patient left hospital in same condition.

Case XVI. Acute infection of gall-bladder. Operation: Cholecystotomy. Cured.—L. H., aged thirty-seven years. Admitted to St. Joseph's Hospital on June 26, 1904, with great pain in abdomen over his right hypochondriac in the neighborhood of gall-bladder; palpation over gall-bladder showed marked tenderness; this had been persistent for some days and associated with temperature, pulse, and leucocytosis. Operation June 26, 1904, cholecystotomy and an appendectomy done for chronic appendicitis. The gall-bladder was found acutely distended; was opened, and a large quantity of dark ropy bile evacuated; no stone found in gall-bladder or common duct. Result, cured.

Case XVII. Empyema of gall-bladder; acute perforation; localized peritonitis. Operation: Cholecystectomy No. 4. Cured.—M. F. (colored), aged twenty-five years. Patient taken acutely ill on July 3, 1904, with severe pain in region of gall-bladder, associated with persistent vomiting; sent into hospital with a diagnosis of appendicitis; pulse 120, temperature 104° F. Leucocytosis, 18,000. History of having had attacks of similar character, of less severity, previously. Operation July 9; ether; right rectus incision. When peritoneum was opened adhesions were found behind the peritoneum and gastrocolic omentum; continuing the separation of adhesions at this region I evacuated a quantity of foul-smelling pus; perforations were found in the fundus of the gall-bladder, as well as perforations off through the gall-bladder into the liver; the gall-bladder was so necrotic and gangrenous that I determined to do a cholecystectomy. In stripping the gall-bladder away from the liver, a large area of liver, immediately adjacent, proved gangrenous and came away with the gall-bladder. The gall-bladder was tied off at the cystic duct where it joins the hepatic duct, and the entire gall-bladder and cystic duct were taken away, with a large section of the liver; bleeding from the liver surface was controlled by gauze packing; wound closed up around the gauze drainage; patient made an uninterrupted recovery and left hospital entirely relieved.

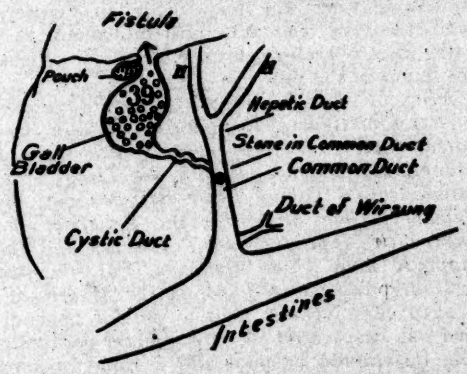
Case XVIII. Chronic Cholecystitis: Cholelithiasis; Gall-Bladder immensely thickened and infiltrated; some sections of it being about on inch and a half thick. Cholecystectomy No. 5. Cured.—R. T. A., aged forty-nine years. Had been sick five months with pain in region of gall-bladder and stomach symptoms for some weeks; was under care of Dr. Hemmeter for stomach disorder during that time; he suggested the diagnosis of gall-stone disease. Operation September 29, 1904, at University of Maryland Hospital. Ether; right rectus incision, costal border well below umbilicus; gall-bladder covered by dense adhesions; small intestines and stomach all found adherent to gall-bladder; on separating adhesions gall-bladder was found much thickened, stiffened hard, and stone in common duct; removed entire gall-bladder; tied off the cystic duct with catgut; whipped up the bleeding liver surface with catgut; left gauze tucking in where duct was ligated, and closed abdomen up. When gall-bladder was opened one large stone was found embedded in the wall of the bladder, which was was over a half inch thick. Microscopic sections showed it to be a chronic cholecystitis. Result, cured. There was no leucocytosis; no increased temperature or pulse, and a diminution of red blood cells and hemoglobin.

Case XIX. Cholecystitis and Liver Abscess. Operation: Opened down over gall-bladder and drained large liver abscess. Cured.—J. D., aged sixty-five years. Entered University of Maryland Hospital September 16, 1904, with supposed gall-bladder disease. Past history: Thirteen years ago had severe attacks of gall-stone colic, extending over a considerable period of time, during this time there were several dozens of stones passed through the bowel, from the size of a large pea, and larger. Since that time has had pain occasionally in liver region, but no more discharge of stones. About September 1, was taken ill with pain over region of gall-bladder, sharp and lancinating and gradually became, over to the left, a dull, aching sore place, immediately over gall-bladder, which was tender to the touch; considerable vomiting and some little jaundice: two distinct chills, first two weeks sweating and fever going to 102° F. Upon entrance to hospital her urine was found very scant, considerable albumin and casts and her condition was so unpromising that a surgical operation was deemed inadvisable at time of entrance; diagnosis given was suppurative condition, having to do with gall-bladder, probably stones. A marked leucocytosis was noted, 12,400. I was away at the time she was brought to me, and when I returned I found that by careful treatment her condition had improved; her urine had increased in amount and her general condition was somewhat better,

but she had marked tenderness over the gall-bladder, and on October 1, under chloroform, the operation was performed; right rectus incision was used; gall-bladder uncovered, no stones were found, very slight amount of inflammation noted in the gall-bladder, but some adhesions were noted above the fundus of the gall-bladder off toward the liver. On freeing these adhesions pus was evacuated which came from the abscess in the tissues of the liver, midway between the gall-bladder and the diaphram and extending up to the diaphram; no stone was found; abscess opened freely and drained. Wound was closed up to the point of drainage and all went well. She left hospital in four weeks' time entirely healed.

Case XX. Choledo-Cholelithiasis. Operation: Cholecystectomy and Choledochotomy. Cured.—P. McD., aged sixty-seven years. Patient has had a biliary fistula for fourteen months, from which he had continuous discharge of bile, and at various intervals a number of gall-stones have worked their way out. The fistula is directly

FISTULA OPENING ON ABDOMINAL WALL.



over the region of the gall-bladder, and patient thinks that it came following the use of a brace and bit, that the brace pressed upon him at this point and gave rise to this trouble. He gives a history, however, of having had jaundice some years prior to this supposed injury. I do not regard the patient's theory as having anything to do with this trouble. I am of the opinion that he has had gall-stones for some time, and engrafted upon this he has had an infection of the gall-bladder, which went on to suppuration, in other words an empyema of the gall-bladder formed and a perforation occurred through the abdominal wall, leaving him this fistula. For many months it discharged pus alone, then after the drainage had gone on for some time, the inflammation in a measure subsided, and the discharge coming from the fistula has since then continued to be clear bile. On October 21, under ether, I opened his abdominal wall to the left of the fistula, through the right rectus muscle, found many dense adhesions tied to the mesentery of the colon and the omentum over the gall-bladder, shutting it in such a way that it was difficult to find. These were separated by ligature, the gall-bladder uncovered, and my hand passed down to the foramen of Winslow, revealing a large stone in the common duct; the gall-bladder was full of stones, 39 in number, and closely adherent to the abdominal wall. A little pouch had formed in the abdominal wall, connecting with the fistula, in which a number of small stones were found. I separated the gall-bladder from the liver, traced it down to its entrance in the common duct, put a large hysterectomy clamp around the fundus of the bladder, where opening went into abdominal wall, cut it loose from the abdominal wall, then took it away close down to the common duct, thereby performing a complete cholecystectomy. A small incision was made over the common duct, and the stone evacuated. The opening into the common duct was sutured with catgut sutures; the raw surfaces on the liver from which the bladder was dissected, sutured up with catgut sutures, gauze drainage let down into the opening into the common duct; the fistulous tract in the abdominal wall was dissected out, and the abdomen closed up around a gauze drainage. Patient had a very tedious recovery; been practically ill ever since the operation, and was delirious for some weeks following operation; tissues around his wound were infected and it was hard to keep the wound open so that the bile would drain. Slowly he got better; wound closed, save for a small place near the costal border; he has been steadily gaining in strength and getting about the ward for some weeks past; a short while ago it was noted by the assistant that he had a necrosis of the costal border; under cocaine, February 10, I opened down on the costal border of his thorax on that side and found necrosis extended some distance, involving the cartilage corresponding to third or fourth rib. This I removed and curetted out the various sinuses which were connected with one another; tucked it freely with gauze and left the wound widely open. He is doing very well, and March 5, was allowed to go to his home in West Virginia. Patient's condition when he left hospital was most promising, having practically entirely recovered and regained his strength.

Case XXI. Carcinoma of Gall-Bladder and Liver. Operation: Exploratory Laparotomy. There was so much involvement of the liver that no operation was done. Died.—E. L., aged sixty-five years. Patient had been sick for several months, attended with emaciation, jaundice and distended gall-bladder; exploratory incision was made, under ether, but carcinoma was found obstructing common duct, and there was marked involvement of liver, with carcinomatous nodules all through it; abdomen was closed without attempting any operative interference. Patient was very weak when operated upon and died from exhaustion about a week after operation.

Case XXII. Carcinoma Common Duct and Liver. Operation: Exploratory Laparotomy. Un-

improved.—A. R., aged sixty-eight years. She had been ill with jaundice, intermittent attacks of pain, with distinct chills, with high temperature following; had been jaundiced for last two months, progressively emaciated and had become very weak from vomiting and want of nourishment, which they had been unable to give her. I was called to see her because she was thought to have gall-stones. She had a progressive jaundice, which had been deepening the last four weeks; and, as said before, she had been steadily losing in weight and in strength. I gave it as my opinion that it was more than likely malignant; advised an exploratory operation. She was sent to University of Maryland Hospital, and under ether I opened abdomen and found above-mentioned trouble; distended gall-bladder and carcinoma of common duct and liver; liver considerably enlarged; no stones found in gall-bladder or common duct. Result, unimproved.

Case XXIII. Carcinoma of Gall-Bladder, Common Duct and Liver. Operation: Exploratory Laparotomy. Unimproved.—J. McD., aged fifty-four years. Called to see patient September 2, 1904; found her with a palpable mass, which was tender to the touch, in the region of her gall-bladder, lower border of the liver could be made out; gall-bladder was distinctly distended; the past history of interest in this case is that thirteen years prior to my visit she was operated on by Dr. L. McLane Tiffany for carcinoma of the breast. Between that time and several months before my visit to her she remained well, no evidence of any metastasis, and as she had gone so long following the operation for breast carcinoma, it seemed rather improbable that she should have a metastasis this late, so she was given the benefit of iodide of potash in large doses, going up to 125 grains three times a day, without any improvement. The early part of November she became markedly jaundiced and showed evidence of increase in palpable mass in her gall-bladder region. On November 9, at University of Maryland Hospital, under ether, exploratory was done, more with a view to clearing up the diagnosis than anything else, as I felt confident then she had carcinoma of the liver and gall-bladder. Exploratory laparotomy revealed marked and very extensive carcinoma of the liver as well as a markedly distended gall-bladder which had nodules of carcinoma in it and an obstructed common duct, due to carcinoma. The abdomen was closed without any operative interference; wound healed under one dressing and she left hospital unimproved.

Case XXIV. Liver Abscess and Infiltrated Gall-Bladder. Operation: Free drainage of liver abscess by an opening in the front; and in the back by resecting ribs and draining through and through. Cured.—M. P. H., aged thirty-seven years. Patient entered St. Joseph's Hospital, suffering with a large, palpable mass over the gall-bladder region and liver. History was that he received an injury over costal border on right side, which he had had treated at Hopkins Hospital for fractured ribs; did not improve, but continued to have trouble from date of his injury until time I saw him. Shortly after his so-called injury he gives a history of having had a mild attack of dysentery. Under ether, an opening was made down in front, just below costal area, just over the liver; this was uncovered, needle passed down into liver and pus evacuated, seeming to the feel as though it were in a large cavity; with the knife I made a good incision through the liver substance down into the abscess cavity, found a huge abscess running down into the back; tenth and eleventh ribs were then resected back toward the spinal column and the liver incised through until the abscess cavity was reached; this wound was enlarged and fully three quarts of pus were evacuated; a large drainage tube was then run through from this opening through the abscess and out from the opening in front so that there was through and through drainage; another large tube was run down through the front incision into the abscess cavity into the liver; this drainage was kept up for a considerable time; the man made an uninterrupted recovery and left hospital about two months after operation entirely well. No ameba were found in the pus.

Case XXV. Large Abscess of Liver, Following Attack of General Peritonitis, Due to a Perforated, Gangrenous Appendix, Which Opened Through the Diaphragm into the Lung, Free Communication Taking Place Between the Abdominal Incision Made for the Relief of the Gangrenous Appendix and Peritonitis and the Mouth, so That When Abdomen Was Irrigated the Water Came Out Through the Mouth.—F. R., aged eight years. Sent to me for appendicitis; was desperately ill with general peritonitis when he entered hospital and a rapid opening was made into his abdomen. He was found to have a gangrenous appendix, with a general peritonitis, no walling off whatever; pus squirted from his abdomen from all quadrants when the abdomen was opened; he was drained, and several weeks afterward found to have enlargement of his liver and supposed gangrenous pneumonia. He grew very ill, ran a very septic chart, and became emaciated down to a skeleton; about three weeks after operation, while the abdominal wound was being irrigated a quantity of pus came up through his thorax through his mouth, and an immense abscess was evacuated in this way; after this fluid went through from the abdomen through the liver abscess and the lung abscess and out through the mouth. Explanation of it is that a septic phlebitis ran up from the pus of the appendix to the portal circulation, producing a liver abscess; this perforated through the diaphragm and a septic pneumonia occurred which broke down and the liver abscess was drained through the lung; after this free drainage occurred, the patient gained steadily and made a very excellent recovery.

Case XXVI. Large Abscess of the Liver (amebic). Operation: Opened Freely and Drained. Cured. J. H., aged thirty years. Entered University of Maryland Hospital with a large mass over his liver and gall-bladder region; opening was made down over liver and revealed a large liver abscess; drainage was also made from the side by resecting a rib and drainage instituted there. Examination of pus revealed the ameba. Made an uninterrupted recovery.

Case XXVII. Cholecystitis, Perihepatitis and Definite Nodules Through Liver, Doubtless Syphlitic in Origin. Operation: Exploratory Laparotomy.—H. W., aged thirty-four years. Patient has been sick since August, 1904, with pain in region of gall-bladder, and there was a definite mass (palpable) to be felt in this region. I operated March 2, 1905; under ether, opening made through right rectus, many adhesions separated; an enlarged liver found, no stones in gall-bladder; nodules in the liver were noted; no reason was seen for opening the gall-bladder, so abdomen was closed. Nodules in the liver were thought to be gumma, more than likely. Patient healed under one dressing, and is improving at St. Joseph's Hospital now, under use of iodide of potash.

Case XXVIII. Acute Cholecystitis; 958 Gall-Stones Removed from the Gall-Bladder. Operation: Cholecystotomy. Cured.—I. W., aged sixty years. Sent into hospital for appendicitis; I found her with a palpable mass in region of her gall-bladder and suffering with attacks of violent gall-bladder colic; temperature and leucocytosis. Under ether, abdomen was opened, gall-bladder was found adherent to surrounding parts, omentum, stomach and colon were tied up to the fundus of the gall-bladder by adhesions; these were separated off by ligatures and gall-bladder opened; 958 stones removed. A drainage tube was inserted into gall-bladder and gall-bladder tucked off with gauze, not sutured to the parietal peritoneum (as I never make use of the method of suturing the gall-bladder, simply tuck it around with gauze and allow adhesions to shut it off). Abdomen was then closed up around the drainage. Patient made an uninterrupted recovery.

MEDICAL PROGRESS.

SURGERY.

Technic of Transplanting Thiersch Skin Grafts.—Thiersch modified Reverdin's technic in utilizing larger strips of skin. L. ISNARDI (*Zentralblatt für Chirurgie*, April 8, 1905) states that for the last eight years he has placed the Thierch grafts upon the absolutely intact granulation tissue without even so much as rubbing it with gauze. He reports 140 cases in which this method has been practised and shows ground for his belief that this represents the most important advance in the technic of skin grafting since the introduction of the Reverdin method. In order to accomplish the best results the field of operation should be rendered antiseptic. The granulations should be small, red, sound and healthy. This condition is obtainable only through continual cleaning of the wound and by constant changing of the dressings. These should alternately consist of wet and dry dressings which should be changed with the utmost care so as to avoid any causation of hemorrhage. If any infection appears, it is almost certain to destroy the vitality of the graft. For holding the grafts immobilized upon the surface, the author spreads a wide-meshed gauze dressing over them. This is then fixed to the margins of the wound with collodium. In the event of infection following, the gauze is removed and the sutures are made fast with a fine sterilized metal thread, which is wound spirally around the extremity. A damp band is then laid over the grafts, 3½ per cent. boric acid solution being a convenient antiseptic to use. This should be changed every twenty-four hours, and if the infection is at all marked, twice as often. With gauze sponges the exudate can be very carefully wiped away without danger of moving the grafts which are fixed as described. The grafts should be sacrificed or punctured if any collections of blood or pus are found beneath them. On the eighth day everything is taken off and the wound area is spread with euphorin and wrapped with dry gauze and cotton in order to keep it warm. Frequently narrow margins often form between the lips of the grafts, no matter how closely they may have been approximated. These, however, soon bridge across and the area should be entirely covered in two weeks.

Esophageal Diverticulum Successfully Excised.—It is probable that esophageal diverticulæ are not so rare as is generally supposed. Undoubtedly a great many patients with moderate or even severe lesions go through life without ever realizing the existence of the trouble. A. B. BARROW and JOSEPH CUNNING (*Lancet*, April 8, 1905) report the following most interesting case: The patient was a woman, fifty-five years of age, and was admitted to the Royal Free Hospital with a diagnosis of epithelioma of the esophagus. Her disability consisted in difficulty in swallowing, which had gradually grown worse during the past eight years. She had been treated for bronchitis on several occasions. This supposed disorder consisted in her coughing up a large quantity of frothy sputum. But on careful questioning it was found that she never actually coughed in the ordinary sense of the word. She regurgitated, but did not vomit food which was quite unchanged as long as three days after she had taken it. As instances, she cited regurgitating a pickled onion, portions of rabbit, etc. The patient seemed so thin and cachectic that she certainly appeared to be suffering from malignant disease. Physical examination showed an absence of swelling and also of enlarged glands. But on bilateral pressure over the esophagus just below the level of the crycoid cartilage a certain amount of gas might be squeezed into the mouth. A medium-sized bougie stopped eight inches from the teeth and could be felt to the left of the trachea. A small bougie could be passed into the stomach. If two bougies were passed together, the first went into the pouch and the second into the stomach. The regurgitated food, on examination, was found to be free from hydrochloric acid. An unsuccessful effort was made to obtain a Roentgen radiogram of the pouch. Metal bougies were passed into it, but the mere fact of seeing them at certain points in the neck did not afford valuable evidence as to what prevented their passing downward. An attempt to fill the pouch with bismuth was also unsuccessful. On operation a large esophageal bougie was passed eight inches from the teeth and could be felt in the neck below. An incision 4½ inches long was then made on the anterior border

of the sternomastoid upward from the left sternoclavicular articulation. The sternomastoid was pulled outward. The sternohyoid and sternothyroid inward, exposing the carotid sheath. The vessels were then retracted outward and the trachea was seen to the inner side. The esophagus was then distinguished and lying to the left of and behind it was a white fibrous coated pouch 1½ inches long with a bougie in it. On tracing the pouch upward, its neck was discovered to be in the largest part of the posterior wall of the pharynx. The fibrous coat of the neck was divided and turned back as a cuff. The mucous membrane was then ligatured, cut and the fibrous coat stitched over. The muscular coat was then brought together over the side of the neck of the pouch. Drainage was instituted and on the third day, as no discharge had come, it was removed. For seven days the patient was fed on nutrient enemata and was then able to swallow milk. In two weeks she was able to swallow any food. Eight months after operation she had gained 42 pounds.

Treatment of Inflammation by Means of Suction. R. KLAPP (*Münch. med Woch.*, April 18, 1905) draws attention to the fact that the customary surgical treatment of many inflammations is still very unsatisfactory. Thus, in mastitis, multiple incisions are necessary, which often destroy the shape of the breast and render it unfit for further lactation. If superficial abscesses are incised and the entire breast brought into a condition of passive hyperemia, a cure will often be accomplished rapidly. The author employs a low bottle without bottom, which is applied closely to the breast and then exhausted through its narrow end by means of a syringe. The degree of hyperemia necessary must be acquired by experience, but usually the tissues should present a slight bluish tinge. Suppuration is most amenable to this treatment, but even diffuse infiltration will yield, though more slowly. In 15 cases the average duration of treatment was three weeks. In furuncles, abscesses, infected wounds and other suppurations about the trunk or extremities, the same treatment may be employed. The necessary degree of suction is here obtained by the ordinary dry cups with open end, into which a rubber bulb is fitted. Beginning furuncles will be aborted after two applications of forty-five minutes each; severer cases will require five to six days only. Even large carbuncles disappear without incisions. The treatment is of the greatest value in the much-feared furuncles of the lip, since these are often followed by general sepsis if incised.

Soluble Button for Intestinal Anastomosis.—There is no question that the use of insoluble materials in the abdominal cavity has been attended, and will always be attended with great risk. PETER PATERSON (*Lancet*, April, 1, 1905) suggests a new method for creating soluble buttons. He has come to the conclusion that gelatin, which has been treated with chromalum, meet all necessary requirements. Furthermore, it has the additional recommendation that it can be made more or less resisting to digestive processes, so as to suit both the taste of the surgeon and the position of the digestive canal in which it is placed. When chromic acid is mixed with gelatin and exposed to light, or when its salts are so used, the gelatin after a time becomes entirely insoluble. Gelatin thus prepared, however, becomes brittle, the degree of brittleness depending on the strength of the solution. Alum also hardens gelatin, but not sufficiently to prevent its rapid solution in the intestinal secretions. Chromalum, however, combines the properties of both, giving insolubility and hardness. When a strong solution of gelatin is gelatinized and a half inch cube is soaked for from half hour to an hour in a concentrated solution of chromalum, then boiled in water, it will be found that the surface remains solid, while the center becomes liquid. If this tube be allowed to remain in the alum for twelve to fifteen hours, it will remain solid throughout. The time necessary for solution in the intestinal juices depends upon the strength of the chrome solution and on the strength of the enzyme employed. The author has found that the most suitable strength for these buttons is 10 grains of chromic alum dissolved in one ounce of cold water. The buttons, which are not unlike Murphy's, are made by pouring strong gelatin into molds. These are lined with a single layer of strong muslin. This becomes saturated with the button and incorporated with the outer part of the button. When the buttons have set, they are put away in an ounce of the solution and are left there for a period which depends upon the size of the button and also upon the degree of insolubility desired. They are to be kept, after ten or twelve hours of soaking, in 50 per cent. alcohol until used. There is sufficient moisture in this fluid to prevent drying and shrinkage, while the alcohol increases their toughness. It is very important that the projection of the male portion of the button should fit the opposite half so that some pressure will be required to send it home, and to increase this adhesion, it is better to have the tube made slightly oval in section. A button three-quarters of an inch in diameter prepared as described, resists solution from five to seven days. The method of using the button is practically analogous to that employed in inserting Murphy's button. A purse-string suture should be passed around the divided intestine and the button, with its halves open but not detached, is placed in position and the sutures are pulled tight and tied. The two halves are then pressed together.

Prostatism Without Prostatic Enlargement.—By prostatism is understood that horrible chain of symptoms which follow upon chronic hypertrophy of the prostate. CHAS. H. CHETWOOD (*Annals of Surgery*, April, 1905) points out that this same train of symptoms has, without doubt, often been encountered quite indepentent of prastatic enlargement. The symptoms referred to consist in general of urgency and frequency of urination, of pain and of partial or complete retention of the urine. Contracture of the neck of the bladder is in the author's opinion a lesion which in the past has not frequently been recognized. Pathologically it consists in a fibroid stenosis of the vesical orifice. It is not a hyperplasia of the muscular elements of the sphincter, nor is it a simple spasm or a mucous fold, but a pure fibrous infiltration of inflammatory origin. It is common in the young as well as in the aged and is found alone during the mature stage of prostatic hypertrophy, or it may coexist with this condition. Thompson recognized the fact of contractures of the neck of the bladder without cioncident enlargement of the prostate, for in an article written in 1883, he refers to an obstruction of the bladder outlet which occurs under the conditions cited. The recognition of the condition during life is not difficult. When it exists, in the absence of an hypertrophied prostate, the examining finger will detect the normal gland, and measurement of the urethral length will show it to be within the normal limits. The catheter may yield little or no residual urine until the bladder's compensatory power has been overcome. Generally speaking, it may be stated that the contracture of the neck of the bladder is the causative factor of complete or incomplete detention of urine in the patient presenting a normal urethral length and the prostate normal to

rectal touch in the absence of tabes or other central lesions. A full-sized steel sound may enter the vesical orifice without marked difficulty, as this is the most distensible part of the canal. The suprapubic incision may in certain chosen cases be necessary to clear up the diagnosis. With one finger in the bladder and another in the rectum, prostatic enlargement may be definitely shown to be absent, while about the prostatic urethra, the examining finger will meet an orifice so tight as to barely admit its tip. Simple incision of the obstructing ring is likely to be attended with very severe hemorrhage. The author has accordingly utilized in 36 cases the galvanocautery, which is safe, bloodless and effective.

Pressure Stasis.—The literature on this interesting subject is becoming rapidly augmented. R. LANE JOYNT (*Lancet*, April, 1905) reports the case of a man, twenty-two years of age, who was caught under the counterweight of an elevator and severely crushed. The weight weighed over two tons. It settled upon his back, its lower edge five inches thick, catching him as he stood upright across both scapulæ. He was doubled down until his bent knees were forced against his chest, his body being prevented from going forward by a wire caging. He never lost consciousness. but became totally blind and remained so until a few minutes after he was released. On regaining vision, the sight in his right eye was dim and he saw double. Twenty minutes later, on being admitted to the hospital, he was found to be in a state of extreme collapse. His abdomen was rigid and hard and sides flexed. X-ray examinations showed that the internal maleoli of each tibia had been broken off. There were other minor indications of injury. The most marked condition, however, was that seen in his face, which was livid, the color varying from isolated red points about the forehead and neck to a dusty red in his ears and cheeks. There was a sharp line of demarcation between the normal and colored skin across the neck at the level of the thyroid cartilage, coursing upward to the roots of the hair on the nape of the neck. There was slight hemorrhage from the right ear. The eyes became so suffused that at the end of two days no white was any longer visible in them. The aureola around the eyes contrasted strangely with the color of his face, which began to fade rapidly on the second day. His dimness of vision in the right eye ceased in twenty-four hours and the diplopia in three days. From the rigidity of the abdomen and from the collapse, it was thought possible that he had suffered some rupture of the abdominal organs, but this was found not to be the case. One week after the infliction of the injury, the color had subsided entirely from the face and in part from the eyes. The subsequent history of the case was uneventful and the length of time that the patient was detained in the hospital was determined more by the accompanying bone injuries than by the pressure stasis symptoms.

Suprapubic Prostatectomy.—There are many excellent surgeons who, like English practitioners, hold to the belief that the suprapubic method of operating is the better. HOWARD LILIENTHAL (*Annals of Surgery*, April 19, 1905) states that from an experience in 31 cases at Mt. Sinai, he believes the suprapubic operation to be the safest of all procedures for the relief of prostatic obstruction.—Operative recovery resulted in every case of the 31 treated and perfect functional recovery in all except two. In one there is sphincter weakness and the other has a residual of from ten to 100 c.cm. The steps of the procedure as employed at Mt. Sinai are as follows: There should be two days' preparation. If cystitis be present, the bladder should be emptied by catheter every three hours day and night. Irrigation, except in the presence of large quantities of mucus is not necessary. Salol in five-grain doses is given three times a day. Urotropin may be given when the wound is healed. The heart is usually a little stimulated and the kidneys flushed with plenty of water. A catheter is next passed into the bladder and rubber atomizer bulb is attached to the catheter. The anesthetic is then administered. In many cases this need be nothing more than gas, although occasionally ether may be needed in addition. A sagittal incision 2½ inches long is made. The bladder is then inflated until it feels tense on digital pressure. The peritoneum is then pushed up and two silk traction sutures are deeply placed in the vesical wall. Between these sutures, the bladder is punctured with a narrow-bladed knife. The bladder is then explored, stones are removed and the prostate palpated. An assistant then places his finger in the rectum, pushing up the prostate so it may be caught firmly with volsella. An incision is then made with scissors into the prostate and posterior part of the organ is freed with the aid of two fingers. For the past two years the author has had each specimen examined pathologically for urethral mucous membrane, but none has ever been found. The parts should then be flushed out and the prostatic portion packed with gauze. Perineal drainage is unnecessary. If the patient is feeble and there is danger of pulmonary hypostases, it is best to get him out of bed on the second or third day. Catheterization has rarely been necessary, but the bladder should be frequently washed out with the siphon tube, which is usually inserted after the gauze wick has been removed through the abdominal wound. This tube is removed before two weeks have elapsed and the patient soon begins to urinate normally. The advantages of this operation are that it is radical, that no important vessels or nerves are touched and that the urethra is not injured. It is almost impossible to injure the rectum. All the parts are freely visible and one can gain in this way, as in no other, a full understanding of the underlying causes. It precludes the necessity for free operative cystoscopy. It may be performed under nitrous oxide anesthesia.

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY.

Relation between Insanity and Epilepsy and Duration of Life.—The following are the conclusions drawn by R. JONES (*Am. Jour. Insan.*, Jan., 1905): Insanity *per se* is inimical to life. It is a deterioration mental and physical. It causes more deaths in every quinquennium among the certified insane in asylums than in corresponding periods among the general population. Cases least affected are those holding fixed ideas, sometimes called paranoiacs, or persons suffering from delusional insanity, as are also those in whom an acute attack of insanity has left moderate but chronic weakmindedness. Congenital weakmindedness diminishes the expectation of life. The most powerful and the most frequent antecedents of insanity and of epilepsy is either ancestral insanity or epilepsy. All medical forms of inquiry used in insurance offices should ask whether there is a history of ancestral insanity (parents and grandparents) and collaterals (uncles and aunts). That a suicidal tendency is eminently heritable—often appearing at the same age in the offspring as in the ancestor. That suicides in asylums occur less frequently by one-half than in the general population during the period of greatest liability. That phthisis and insanity are strong converging factors toward insanity. That epilepsy shortens life more so, by an average of ten years, than insanity. That antecedent syphilis in many assurable cases cannot be definitely ascertained either

by admission of the fact or by its sequelæ, and that general paralysis occurs not more often than in about one per cent. of all cases which have contracted syphilis.

A Case of Chorea Fatal, Apparently from Excessive Muscular Action.—J. P. CROZER GRIFFITH (*Am. Med.*, April 29, 1905) refers to the fact that death from chorea is unusual, the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association finding only 9 deaths in 439 reported cases, and Sinker finding but 64 occurring in Philadelphia during seventy-four years. In the great majority of cases the fatal issue depends upon some complication, especially endocarditis, and deaths depending directly upon exhaustion from enormous muscular action must be considered a rarity. He reports an instance of this occurring in a boy of 11 under his care at the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. The child had had a previous attack of chorea two years before. The cause of development of the present attack was not known. A month before, he commenced to show restlessness, which advanced to choreic movements and grimaces. For a week the movements had been excessive. On admission to the hospital nothing could be found abnormal in the organs, except the presence of a systolic murmur in the mitral area. The boy could not speak, although he seemed to understand perfectly. The movements were so excessive that the child was thrown violently about the bed, and was bruised all over. Sleep was almost absent. The condition was relieved to a certain extent by hyoscin hydrobromate hypodermically given, the administration of morphine, potassium bromid and chloral hydrate having been entirely ineffective. The excessive movements continued and exhaustion finally ensued, and death. The autopsy showed the presence of an endocarditis with micro-organisms in the heart muscle and in the mitral leaflets. While it cannot be affirmed positively that death did not follow from endocarditis, yet the case bore all the evidence of death from exhaustion, the result of the enormous muscular activity.

Autopsy Findings in Epilepsy.—B. ONUF (*Journal A. M. A.*, April 29) reports the results of careful autopsies on sixteen epileptics at the New York State Institution for Epileptics. In twelve cases there were valvular changes of the heart, most frequently of the mitral valve (80 per cent.), less so of the aortic and still less frequently of the tricuspid valves. These he considers generally as secondary results of the special strain due to the major epileptic attacks. Capillary changes, tortuosity and aneurismal dilatations, were observed in several cases, and were attributed to the same causes. In eight of the cases where the lungs were examined, there was acute pneumonia as a contributory cause of death. The cerebral changes were very striking. In ten cases there was a marked thickening of the pia chiefly over the frontoparietal lobe. In other cases there were vascular lesions, circumscribed atrophy of one frontal lobe, subdural hemorrhage (one case), internal hydrocephalus (one case), cerebellar cyst (one case) and shrinkage of convolutions of vermis and adjoining cortex (three cases). The most striking changes, however, were noted in the thalamic region. These were in the nature of atrophy, sometimes the pulvinar, sometimes the other portions being most markedly affected. There was also an apparent discrepancy in the proportions of the geniculate bodies. Onuf discusses the possible relations of these thalamic changes to the epilepsy, but does not venture to express an opinion as to whether they are directly connected with the seizures or are only part of a general pathologic condition of the brain. He suggests that there was probably an optic atrophy in some of these cases, and hence the importance of fundal examination in epileptics. The importance of good clinical histories in these cases is also emphasized.

New Phenomenon Associated with Peroneal Palsies.—A motor symptom which has apparantly not been previously described, has been observed in a series of cases of this character by H. HIRSCHFELD (*Berl. klin. Woch.*, March 13, 1905). It is not present in complete paralyses, but only in palsies. He describes the phenomenon as follows: If a patient who is afflicted with a palsy of the muscles supplied by the peroneal nerves, is directed to flex his foot dorsally, it will be found that the degree of this movement is directly dependent on the amount of paralysis present. Hirschfeld claims that the resulting angle is less when the leg is extended than when it is flexed at the knee. The difference may be as much as 30 to 40 per cent., and in severe cases of palsy may be so great that dorsal flexion may not even be possible when the leg is extended, although it may readily be executed when the knee is bent. The writer believes that the phenomenon is the result of the anatomical conditions under which the muscles functionate. The peroneal group of muscles are concerned with dorsal flexion of the foot, and in doing so must overcome the action of the calf muscles which are attached by the tendo Achilles. This resistance, owing to the double attachment of the gastrocnemius and plantaris to the condyles of the femur, is much greater when the leg is extended than when it is flexed. This phenomenon is considered by the author to be of value in the treatment of the condition, for a patient may be more encouraged to make attempts at raising the foot when he finds he can do it better with the leg flexed.

PRESCRIPTION HINTS.

Treatment of Alopecia.—Alopecia in women is frequently caused by pityriasis, but still more frequently no local cause can be assigned. In any case the treatment is about the same, although the preparations must be varied in order to obtain rapid results; it is also indispensable to apply the solutions with a hard brush.

The following formulæ will be found useful:

℞ Hoffman's anodyne	ʒvi
Spirits of camphor	ʒi
Spirits of lavender	ʒi
Nitrate of potash	grs. x
Formol (of commerce)	mim. xv
Water	ʒii

℞ Hydrochlorole of pilocarpine	grs. x
Rose-water	ʒii
Proof spirit	ʒvi
Ether	ʒi
Spirits of lavender	ʒi

℞ Acetone	ʒiii
Proof spirit	ʒiii
Liq. ammonia	ʒi
Water	ʒii
Caffeine	grs. x
Ess. of violette	ʒi
Tincture of capsicum	ʒiv

This treatment, well applied, rapidly arrests the fall of the hair. At the end of about three months new hair sprouts, especially if the parts have been vigorously brushed. At the end of a year the new hair attains about five inches in length.

THE MEDICAL NEWS.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL

OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.

COMMUNICATIONS in the form of Scientific Articles, Clinical Memoranda, Correspondence or News Items of interest to the profession are invited from all parts of the world. Reprints to the number of 250 of original articles contributed exclusively to the MEDICAL NEWS will be furnished without charge if the request therefor accompanies the manuscript. When necessary to elucidate the text, illustrations will be engraved from drawings or photographs furnished by the author. Manuscript should be typewritten.

SMITH ELY JELLIFFE, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Editor,
No. 111 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Subscription Price, including postage in U. S. and Canada.

PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE	$4.00
SINGLE COPIES	.10
WITH THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES, PER ANNUM . .	8.00

Subscriptions may begin at any date. The safest mode of remittance is by bank check or postal money order, drawn to the order of the undersigned. When neither is accessible, remittances may be made at the risk of the publishers, by forwarding in *registered* letters.

LEA BROTHERS & CO.,
No. 111 FIFTH AVENUE (corner of 18th St.), NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1905.

THE SOCIETY OF MORAL PROPHYLAXIS.

THE first two meetings of the Society of Moral Prophylaxis brought out very clearly the object of the Society, as can be seen from the proceedings published on another page in this week's MEDICAL NEWS and in the papers read, which will be found among our original articles in this and a subsequent issue. There is no doubt that a campaign of education is needed in this important matter of the extension of knowledge with regard to the significance of venereal disease and its awful consequences to society. One reason for the present lack of appreciation among those outside the medical profession in this country of the possible results of these diseases is due to the fact that popular ideas represent old-time medical opinions which have not yet been outgrown. This is true in practically every department of what might be called popular medicine, that is, of popular beliefs on medical subjects. The opinions accepted by the medical profession half a century ago are those which are now dominating the popular mind. The physician of two generations ago laughed at gonorrhea and thought it not much worse than a cold in the head, while as to syphilis, no real idea of its significance was at all prevalent. Its relation for instance, to paresis, locomotor ataxia and the other severe and incurable nervous and mental diseases with which it is now known to be so closely associated, was scarcely suspected.

Since it is obsolete medical opinions that are deceiving the public, it is incumbent upon the medical profession to use every effort to correct false impressions. As pointed out by Dr. Prince A. Morrow, there is no doubt that even the majority of physicians themselves do not appreciate all of the serious evils of venereal diseases, and consequently they are not in a position to teach this important subject to others in its proper light. At the present time, about one-eighth of all the illness which afflicts mankind is due directly or indirectly to venereal diseases. Indeed a large proportion of the patients of the neurologist and gynecologist, and not a few of the sufferers who come under the care of the eye, throat and nose specialists, owe their affections to venereal diseases. It might seem as though those especially interested in this subject were exaggerating the importance of these affections, but with such startling statistics to justify them, it is impossible to think of any exaggeration. Undoubtedly, then, the plea that a knowledge of venereal diseases shall be more generally taught in the medical schools and that a more definite knowledge of them shall be insisted on for graduation, is not too much to ask. This seems the only way in which the campaign of education for the masses can properly be begun.

It is sometimes claimed, though not by those of most experience in these matters, that something can be accomplished in the prophylaxis of the evils of venereal disease by what is termed the regulation of the social evil, or of prostitution. For those who sincerely think that any such solution of the problem exists, Dr. Howard A. Kelly's excellent article on the best way to treat the social evil will show the utter groundlessness of their opinion. Such legal regulation has failed, not only in England, where it was applied in a limited way, but also in France where the laws were universally applied. Distinguished authorities as Fournier and others in Paris, after having been advocates of the legal regulation of vice for the prevention of venereal disease, have become outspoken opponents of the system, because they see the evils that flow from it. It breaks down certain moral barriers of principle and gives a false sense of security; the two fac-

tors working together for the increase rather than the decrease of venereal disease.

Unfortunately there are still divisions of opinion among physicians on some of the important subjects connected with venereal diseases. For instance, the old-fashioned teaching that continence was scarcely possible to men and that it was likely to prove detrimental to health has still not been entirely given up. Dr. Keyes, in his article on the sexual impulse, which we shall publish shortly, stated this subject very clearly and laid the foundation for clearer opinions with regard to it than have so far come under our notice. There is no doubt now in the minds of conservative physicians that absolute continence among young adult males is not only possible, but is consistent with the highest form of physical health and of sexual power; indeed, far from continence proving a detriment to sexual power, it is abuses of the sexual faculties that are much more prone to produce the unfortunate impairments which are sometimes, though not so frequently now as formerly, attributed to the effect of sexual continence.

A very interesting phase of the proceedings of the Society for Moral Prophylaxis is to be found in the fact that clergymen and lawyers are associated with physicians in the attempt to bring education to the people on these important subjects and that there is therefore likely to be a breadth of view and a lack of professional narrowness which might otherwise prove a hindrance to the cause. Unfortunately the general public is apt to be suspicious of movements undertaken by members of the medical profession alone, because outsiders are prone to attribute personal motives. Union of the three learned professions, however, will absolutely remove all trace of this unwarranted suspicion and will in many other ways secure a furtherance of the objects of the society. The contributions from the clergymen to the present meeting show clearly how acutely interested are leaders of every denomination in this important matter. This of itself is a very hopeful index of the interest that is likely to be awakened in the general public, whose opinion usually reflects that of the pulpit and press. Let us hope then that success will crown such worthy efforts at social improvement.

APPENDICITIS AND PREGNANCY.

So MUCH has been said about appendicitis in recent years that it would seem as though all phases of the questions involved in the disease must have been well exhausted, and yet there is one important problem, the relationship of appendicitis to pregnancy, which has not attracted as much attention as it deserves.

As pointed out by Dr. Coe, at the meeting of the Harvard Medical Society of New York City for March 25, 1905 (See Society Proceedings, MEDICAL NEWS, this issue, p. 1182), the textbooks have had very little to say with regard to the possible complications consequent upon appendicitis during pregnancy, or of the effect of old appendical lesions during and after labor. Even in the copious medical literature that has grown up around the subject of appendicitis in the medical journals very little has been said about the relation of a diseased appendix to the uterus and its changes during the puerperium.

It is very evident that the presence of an old appendicitis may prove the source of even serious danger during the manifold changes which take place during and just after labor. It is generally conceded now that virulent bacteria may become so enclosed in the tissues as to be rendered perfectly harmless to the individual and yet maintain their virulence for many years. In typhoid fever, for instance, it has been shown that germs may find their way from the circulation into such organs as the bone marrow and, remaining encapsulated for many years, do no harm, though they retain their vitality. An injury to the bone, even of slight degree, may cause the breaking down of the encapsulating tissue with the result that an abscess is produced. Osteomyelitic abscess with typhoid bacilli in pure culture has been known to occur as long as ten years after the attack of typhoid fever, which accounted for the original introduction of the bacilli. Nearly the same thing is true for tubercle bacilli, which may possibly remain encapsulated for even a longer time than typhoid bacilli, and yet maintain their virulence so as to be ready to set up tuberculous inflammation as soon as favorable conditions occur.

Old cases of appendicitis may prove the source of some of the unexplained cases of puerperal sepsis in which there seems to be every reason to think that there has been no infection from without. Not a few cases of puerperal fever present no signs of an infection in the lower genital tract and no offensive discharge from the uterus. In these cases curettage does no good and the material brought away by the curette is evidently not of an infectious nature.

It has been the custom to say that the infection has confined itself to the deeper portions of the uterine muscle, but autopsies have over and over again failed to demonstrate this. It is easy to understand how, during the process of emptying of the uterus, with the great disturbance of intra-abdominal pressure and organic relations which this causes, a hitherto well-encapsulated appendical abscess may be either ruptured or its connective tissue wall so interfered with that virulent micro-organisms find their way on to the peritoneal surfaces.

Instead of always considering that puerperal fever must have its origin from without, it is well to remember the possible existence of previous suppurative or inflammatory conditions of any kind within the abdominal cavity. Whenever the uterine discharge gives no evidence of any infection of the uterine cavity itself or of the genital tract, then it is much more important to consider some other source of infection than the birth passages. Immediately after birth, the disturbances within the abdominal cavity may be such as to make the localizing symptoms much less distinctive than before, but the possibilities in the right iliac fossa must not be forgotten, and if there is anything suspicious in the history of the symptoms, then an exploratory laparotomy in this region may save life and is eminently justified, since so many of these cases prove fatal.

With regard to appendicitis during pregnancy, the necessity for proper surgical treatment can scarcely be sufficiently emphasized. According to the experience of skilled operators, it is possible to do an interval operation even at an advanced stage of pregnancy, without interfering with the course of gestation. If there has been an attack of appendicitis before pregnancy, any suspicious symptoms during the puerperal period must lead to much more care in the treatment of the case than would otherwise be deemed necessary. Delay in these cases is always dangerous and may very easily be fatal. It seems not unlikely that more careful attention to these points would lead to a still further reduction in the mortality from what is called puerperal fever. This represents a consummation always devoutly to be wished, and indeed there is no greater triumph in the medicine of the last two generations than the present low death-rate in this matter, though anything that promises even vaguely to still further diminish, even if only to a slight degree, the puerperal mortality cannot but be a welcome addition to up-to-date medicine.

ECHOES AND NEWS.

NEW YORK.

St. Vincent's Hospital.—At a meeting of the Medical Board of St. Vincent's Hospital, held June 13, 1905, the following appointments and promotions were made: Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr., Visiting Surgeon; Dr. Charles F. Fitzgerald, Assistant Visiting Surgeon; Dr. William C. Lusk, Assistant Visiting Surgeon; Dr. William M. Ford, Acting Assistant Visiting Surgeon; Dr. John J. Morrisey, Assistant Visiting Physician, and Dr. Peter Murray, Assistant Visiting Physician.

Straus Milk Depots Open.—The summer season of the Nathan Straus pasteurized milk depots began on June 17. The depots are: 151 Avenue C, 241 East 59th Street, 45 Monroe Street, 169 West Houston Street, 441 West 33d Street, Battery Park, City Hall Park, Tompkins Park, Central Park, Mount Morris Park, Educational Roof Garden, Recreation Pier, East 3d Street; Recreation Pier, East 24th Street; Recreation Pier, East 112th Street; Recreation Pier, Barrow Street; Recreation Pier, West 50th Street. At these depots milk is dispensed to the children of the poor.

Seaside Hospital Open.—St. John's Guild opened the twenty-fifth season of its Seaside Hospital, at New Dorp, Staten Island, on June 15. Until the Floating Hospital begins its daily trips, patients for the Seaside Hospital will be met at the Staten Island ferry, foot of Whitehall Street, by a nurse and orderly, and after examination by an inspector from the Department of Health, will be conveyed to New Dorp by boats leaving New York at 10 A.M. and 2.30 P.M. Readers of this notice who may know of sick children needing hospital treatment are invited to communicate with the general agent, at No. 501 Fifth Avenue.

Quarantine Guarding Against Yellow Fever.—As a result of the examination of the seventy-two passengers of the Panama Line steamship Finance, when that vessel arrived at Quarantine this week, from Colon, Robert Burke, an employee of the railroad company for the last four years, and William Pritchard, the ship's butcher, were taken to Hoffman Island for further observation. Both men had high temperatures, and Burke, it was reported, had left the Isthmus because of malaria. Captain George F. Williams, of Baltimore, who had gone to the Isthmus to fill a position, returned on the Finance. Captain Williams said that the fever conditions were spreading, and that many of the Government employees would return to the United States as soon as they raised their passage money.

Loving Cup for Dr. Emmet.—At the residence of Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet, in this city, on Tuesday evening, June 20, some twenty-five medical friends, mostly old pupils, assembled for the presentation of a loving cup for C. D. Emmet. The event was an appendix to the celebration of Emmet's seventy-seventh birthday, May 29, this year, by a banquet at Delmonico's, and reported in the MEDICAL NEWS June 3. The loving cup was not ready for that occasion. The presentation speech was made by Dr. Henry C. Coe, the chairman of the committee of arrangements for the testimonial banquet, who paid a glowing tribute to the simplicity of Dr. Emmet's character, to his successful development of what is best in American gynecology, by his wonderful attention to the details of his work and to his faithfulness to friends. Speeches were also made by Dr. Wm. Polk, of New York; Dr. Baker, of Boston, and

Drs. George Tucker Harrison, A. Palmer Dudley, James J. Walsh and Bache McE. Emmet, of this city. A letter of regret was read from Dr. Dudley, of Chicago. Dr. Emmet said that the loving cup would find an honored place among the family collection of similar mementoes, among which there is especially an handsome silver salver presented to his grandfather by the trustees of St. Patrick's Hospital, Dublin, who were also the officers of the corporation of the city nearly a century ago.

Cornell Commencement.—At the seventh annual commencement of the Medical Department of Cornell University, seventy-four students were graduated, of whom sixty-two received hospital appointments. The annual prize established in memory of John Metcalfe Polk, to be presented at graduation to the three students who have obtained the highest marks for the four years of their work in the college, was awarded to Rollin Hills, who obtained first place, with a total of over ninety-two per cent.; to Milton Goodman Wasch, who obtained the second place, and to Otto Louis Goehle, who obtained the third place. The exercises were held in the college building in the afternoon, and were marked by an address by Dr. George H. Simmons, editor of the *Journal of the American Medical Association*. Following this was a reception to the friends of the college, given by the President of the University and the Faculty of the College. In the evening the Medical Alumni gave a banquet to the graduating class. Dr. Polk, Dr. Simmons, and the President of the Class, Dr. Mallon, responded to toasts. The most prominent of the hospital appointments were as follows: At the Presbyterian Hospital places were awarded to R. L. Hutton, A. W. Baird, C. H. Cooke and B. R. Hoobler; New York Hospital, O. L. Goehle and R. Hills; Bellevue Hospital (Fourth Division), A. A. Walker, J. R. Richards and H. P. Groesbeck; New York Post-Graduate, B. F. Drake; German Hospital, G. L. Rohdenburg; St. Vincent's Hospital, A. M. Wright; Methodist Episcopal Hospital, of Brooklyn, N. B. Zimmer.

PHILADELPHIA.

Changes in Wills Eye Hospital Staff.—The Board of City Trusts, at their last meeting elected Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, formerly surgeon in the institution, Executive Officer for one year; Dr. Horace G. Goldberg, Pathologist, and Dr. G. William Schlindwein Resident Surgeon for one year.

Warning to Dealers in Fireworks.—Coroner Dugan has warned dealers in fireworks that if death results from the use of explosives he would prosecute those individuals responsible for the sale. He told the dealers of the Act of Assembly, June, 1881, 1885, and 1901, because he believes they should know of the laws and the results that follow, if violated.

Bequest.—Louise H. Lyons, who died at Bryn Mawr, June 6, leaving to her niece an estate valued at $60,000, which, upon the death of the niece, will become a part of Bryn Mawr Hospital. Rev. Henry R. Gunning, Jr., and Dr. George S. Gerhard each received $1,000, to be used for the Bryn Mawr Hospital. The West Philadelphia Industrial School received $1,500.

To Prosecute the Prosperous Relatives of Insane.—Assistant City Solicitor Scott has issued more than one hundred subpœnas, to bring the relatives of insane persons thought to be improperly confined at the expense of the State in the Norristown (Pa.) Insane Asylum into court. Several judges have promised to sit on the bench during the summer months, so that these cases can be disposed of before September 1, 1905, by which time Mr. Scott believes 1,200 cases will be tried.

Enteric Fever Increasing.—During the week ending June 17, 118 new cases of typhoid fever have been reported. Twenty-five of the 118 were from the Methodist Episcopal Orphanage, Belmont and Monument avenues, where the disease is epidemic. The first case developed two weeks ago, and since that time there has been a daily increase. The water served to the children has been boiled or was taken from springs, but the matron maintains that it is quite impossible to prevent the children from drinking hydrant water, which is derived from the Belmont filter plants. A sample of the boiled water and the milk have been submitted to the Board of Health for analysis.

Important Events of the U. P. Graduating Exercises.—After the Rev. Dr. George Harris, president of the Amherst college, delivered the oration, and the university hymn was sung, Prof. Howard M. Fussel, on behalf of the classes '85, '86, '87, '88, '89 and '90, presented to the University a three-quarter length portrait of Dr. William Osler. The graduates of the above-named classes number 800, and they had the portrait of Dr. Osler painted as an evidence of esteem for their teacher. The painting was executed by William M. Chase at a cost of $1,500.

The class of 1880, Medicine, U. P., held a reunion and banquet at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Dr. Edmund W. Holmes acted as toastmaster, and the following responded to toasts: Dr. Joseph S. Gibbs, Prof. James Tyson, Prof. B. Alexander Randall, Dr. Lewis H. Taylor, Dr. Henry R. Price, Dr. Charles A. Currie and Dr. Bernard Berens.

Governor Appoints Advisory Board to Aid Dr. Dixon.—The acts of 1905, which created a Department of Health, calls for an advisory board of six members, five of whom shall be graduates of a well-known college of medicine and the sixth an expert engineer. The Governor appointed the following: Dr. Samuel G. Davis, of Lancaster, president of the recently dissolved State Board of Health; Dr. Leonard Pearson, of *Philadelphia State Veterinarian* and secretary of the State Live Stock Sanitary Board; Dr. Adolph König, of Pittsburg, president of the Pennsylvania State Medical Society; Dr. Charles Penrose, of Philadelphia; Dr. B. H. Warren, head of the State Dairy and Food Department; Lee Masterson, of Johnstown, a civil engineer. After the State has been divided into ten districts Dr. Dixon will appoint ten commissioners, each to have charge of a district at a salary of $2,500 a year.

CHICAGO.

Appointment of Dr. Egan.—The secretary of the State Board of Health, Dr. J. A. Egan, has been appointed a member of the committee to inspect State military schools.

Bequests.—According to the will of E. G. Keith, the former banker and capitalist, bequests were made to the Chicago Visiting Nurses' Association, $15,000, and Chicago Home for the Friendless, $5,000.

Transference of Hospital.—The grounds and buildings of St. Francis' Hospital, Blue Island, Ill., have been transferred by the Rev. Francis A. Rempe to the Sisters of St. Mary, St. Louis. The property is valued at $50,000.

Infant Feeding and the Care of the Mother and Infant.—A twelve-page circular on this subject has

been issued by the Illinois State Board of Health, for the guidance of mothers. It deals first with the dangers of artificial feeding and how they may be minimized. It urges the use of pure cow's milk properly diluted and modified, and gives sound advice on the care, exercise, diet and mode of life of the nursing mother, and devotes particular attention to the care of the infant, the danger signals of the first year, and the necessity of cleanliness.

Rush Graduates Large Class.—Seventy-one students of Rush Medical College received their degrees at the annual commencement exercises, held at Mandel Hall, at the University of Chicago, June 16. Sidney Klein received the Benjamin Rush medal for general excellence in examinations. Klein also tied for the Dr. J. W. Freer medal. Walter Wile Hamburger was given the medal, and a prize of $50 was divided between Klein and Hamburger. The other honors were: Fellowship in Pathology, Herman E. Wolff; Fellowship in Medicine, Ludwig M. Loeb; De Laskie Miller prize, Emmet James Howell. The commencement address was delivered by Dr. Ira Remsen, president of Johns Hopkins University.

State of Chicago's Health.—The weekly bulletin of the Health Department, June 10, has the following to say: "A sunstroke in April, and overcoats, wool blankets and another sunstroke in June are the sufficient explanation of the increase of mortality in one of the two most healthful months in the year. The forty-seven more deaths than in the previous week and the ninety-four more than in the corresponding week of 1904 represent increases of 10.4 and 18.4 per cent. respectively in the annual death rates per 1,000 of the population. The erratic weather is chiefly responsible for the twenty-three more deaths from consumption and the twenty-four more from pneumonia than reported during the week of June 3. These two of the most important causes of death exhibit some remarkable features, comparing the two pneumonia seasons of this year and last. Consumption shows an increase of 48.8 per cent. in its mortality rate, while pneumonia shows a decrease of 14.3 per cent.

GENERAL.

Yellow Fever at Panama.—Six additional cases of yellow fever and three deaths have been reported by Governor Magoon; also five recoveries of cases reported some time ago.

Hospital Bill Vetoed.—The mayor of Boston vetoed the bill providing for a hospital in East Boston, but strong efforts, which will probably succeed, are being made to pass it over his veto.

Quack Concerns Deprived of Mails.—Among the Boston quack concerns who have been deprived of the use of the mails are the following well-known and widely-advertised firms: The Dr. Collins Medical Institute, the Dr. Heinck Medical Company, and, most eminent of all, Dr. Longest.

Lectureship on Tuberculosis.—The State University of Iowa has made a new departure in establishing a Lectureship on Tuberculosis in connection with the medical department of that institution and has appointed Dr. J. W. Kime, superintendent of Boulder Lodge Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, at Fort Dodge, as lecturer.

For Stony Wold Sanatorium.—A gypsy encampment fête will be held Saturday afternoon, June 24, at the home of Mrs. Richard Sutro, Portchester, N. Y., for the benefit of the Stony Wold Sanitorium, at Lake Kushagua, N. Y. The proceeds will be devoted to the work being done for consumptive working women, girls, and children at Stony Wold. The women who have charge of the benefit are Mrs. Sutro, Mrs. Joseph Brettauer, Mrs. William Schmidt, Miss June Wheeler, Mrs. Sullivan, Mrs. Herbert Wheeler and Mrs. N. Brill.

Medical Faculty of Johns Hopkins University.—It is stated that Drs. William H. Welch, William S. Halstead, Howard A. Kelly and William Osler, all members of the original faculty of Johns Hopkins University, will meet in London during June, and will then sit for a group portrait, to be painted by Mr. John S. Sargent. The idea originated with Miss Mary E. Garrett, of Baltimore, the benefactress of the Johns Hopkins Medical School, who will bear the expense of the painting. Professor Osler's departure makes the first gap in the original faculty of the medical school.

Cholera Alarm in Russia.—At St. Petersburg the anxiety caused by the danger of an epidemic of cholera is growing. A dispatch from Sosnovice, Poland, reports that deaths from cholera are occurring daily there, and three suspected cases are reported at Tula. The authorities of both these cities have ordered anti-cholera inoculations in the infected regions, but the warm, moist weather prevailing is favorable to the spread of the disease. A telegram from the medical superintendent at Harbin to the general staff states that the cholera situation at Harbin is grave. There were before the outbreak of the cholera 26,000 wounded and sick in the twenty-one hospitals, which are now full. He urgently asks for medical aid to combat the cholera.

Massachusetts Medical Society.—The annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society was held in Boston Tuesday and Wednesday, June 13 and 14. Tuesday afternoon, at Ware Hall, in the Medical Library the sections in Medicine and in Surgery were held. The following papers were read: In the Medical Section—Dr. Geo. W. Gay, chairman. "Some Features Connected With the Outbreak of Smallpox at North Adams in 1904," by Dr. L. A. Jones, of North Adams; "Ocular Vertigo, of Interest to the General Practitioner," by Dr. B. P. Croft, of Greenfield; "Clinical and Laboratory Study of the Therapeutic Value of Hydrochloric Acid in Diseases of the Stomach," by Dr. R. F. Chase, of Brookline; "The Medical Treatment of Hyperacidity and Gastric Ulcer," by Dr. F. C. Shattuck, of Boston. Dr. Lewellys F. Barker, Professor of Medicine in Johns Hopkins University, gave an address on "Methods in Medicine." In the Surgical Section—Dr. Geo. H. Monks, chairman. "Applied Anatomy of the Frontal Sinuses," by Dr. H. P. Mosher, of Boston; "Symptoms and Treatment of Diseases of the Frontal Sinuses," by Dr. F. C. Cobb, of Boston; "What the Suburban Surgeon is Doing in the Abdomen, and How He Does It," by Dr. C. E. Durant, of Haverhill; "Early Diagnosis of the Surgical Diseases of the Urinary Tract," by Dr. Benjamin Tenney, of Boston; "The Causes of Disability After Fracture of the Lower Leg," by Dr. F. J. Cotton, of Boston. Drs. H. A. Lothrop, S. J. Mixter, M. H. Richardson took part in the discussion of these papers. In the evening "The Shattuck Lecture" was given by Russell H. Chittenden, Ph.D., of New Haven, on "Some Problems of Intermediary Metabolism." A reception was given by the Society to its president, Dr. A. T. Cabot at the close of the session. Wednesday morning, following the business meeting at 9 A.M., was given over to a demonstration of clinical and laboratory methods used in medicine.

This was organized by Dr. W. T. Councilman, and was divided up as follows: "Methods of Diagnosis in Diseases of the Ear," by Dr. C. J. Blake; "Methods of Physical Diagnosis in Surgery," by Drs. J. B. Blake and C. A. Porter; "Methods of Diagnosis in Skin Diseases," by Dr. J. T. Bowen; "Methods of Physical Diagnosis in Internal Medicine," by Dr. Richard Cabot; "Demonstration in Pathological Anatomy," by Dr. H. A. Christian; "Methods in Diagnosis by Means of X-ray," by Dr. E. A. Codman; "Methods of Diagnosis in Diseases of the Nose and Throat," by Dr. Algernon Coolidge, Jr.; "Methods in Examination of Urine," by Dr. R. L. Emerson; "Methods in Bacteriology," Dr. H. C. Ernst; "Methods in Estimating Coagulation Time of Blood," by Dr. A. H. Gould; "Methods in Examination of Blood," by Drs. R. C. Larrabee and A. E. Austin; "Methods in Legal Medicine," by Dr. Timothy Leary; "Methods in Examination of Sputum," by Drs. W. H. Smith and F. T. Lord; "Method of Study of Blood Pressure," by Dr. F. T. Murphy; "Methods in Cytodiagnosis," by Dr. Percy Musgrave; "Methods in Gastric Diagnosis," by Drs. Franz Pfaff and E. P. Joslin; "Methods in Examination of Feces," by Dr. J. H. Pratt; "Methods in Neurology," by Dr. J. J. Putnam; "Methods Used in Board of Health Examinations," by Drs. Theobald Smith and H. W. Hill; "Methods of Diagnosis in Genito-Urinary Diseases," by Dr. Paul Thorndike; "Methods of Rapid Anatomical Diagnosis," by Dr. J. H. Wright. This demonstration was of a most instructive nature, and was a great success. The patients who had been asked to come appeared almost without exception, and seemed to enjoy rather than dislike, being demonstrated. In the medical room were about twenty-five patients, seated or reclining about the room, with a placard over their heads, telling what the condition was. The list included heart cases, all kinds of leucemias, pernicious anemias acromegaly, arthritis deformans, Raynaud's disease, and others. In the stomach room there were enough cases so that a stomach was washed out and a complete examination made about every fifteen minutes. Dr. Charles A. Drew, of State Farm, Bridgewater, gave the annual discourse, after which dinner was served. Among the speakers were: Mr. Louis A. Brandeis, Lieutenant-Governor Gould and Rev. Dr. Charles E. Worcester, of Emanuel Church, Boston.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

SOCIETY OF SANITARY AND MORAL PROPHYLAXIS.

Stated Meeting, held April 14, 1905.

Stephen Smith, M.B., in the Chair.

A Constitution and By-Laws were adopted.

Education in Sexual Hygiene.—The Rev. John W. Elliott, of the Hudson Guild, made a few remarks on this subject. Speaking, he said, as a layman whose experience had been largely confined to the teaching of young men and boys, he stated that he had repeatedly discussed this question of sexual hygiene with very gratifying results. He was not in favor of the promiscuous discussion of this subject, and it should only be undertaken by those who were in close relation to young people. Otherwise, many would be drawn to such discussions who were only actuated by motives of curiosity, and who would receive absolutely no benefit therefrom. The usual college addresses on the subject, for example, were often looked upon in the light of a joke by the students. Neither did he favor the circulation of printed matter on the subject among young men and boys by the teacher or parents. It could only be dealt with effectively by some one who was in very close personal relation to those with whom he spoke. It was most effective when brought up in connection with the subject of morals in general, and should not be dealt with separately. Dr. Elliott said he would never think of discussing the subject of sexual hygiene by itself. There were three topics that young men were especially interested in: First, friendship; second, the sexual question, and third, what they were going to do in the world. The speaker believed in associating this question of sex with the other subjects that vitally interested the life of the young men, and not in presenting it as something peculiar or special. It was, of course, a subject of delicacy, but that should be taken for granted, and handled accordingly. It could not be taught effectively without a deep sense of reverence. In a religious society, in all societies connected with churches, synagogues, etc., wherever there were bands of young men gathered together in relation with older men, there the subject could be discussed, but this should not be done in a purely scientific way, because it was not a purely scientific subject. Very little teaching about the sex was necessary. So far as the facts went, they were well enough known. What was needed was to give the young men a proper attitude toward the facts they already knew. Certain sentiments, certain feelings had to be controlled in regard to those matters, so that they could overcome the passions that naturally existed. It was not so much a question of intellect or of imparting information, and the facts should be dealt with in a plain, common sense, straightforward way. They should be given in the manner of a friendly talk, explaining the dangers of the wrong kind of relationship. In a general way, the average boy who had been brought up in New York already knew the facts, and in dealing with them we should never deviate from the truth, and carefully avoid all exaggeration. Let the physical side of the question, with its horrors—and certainly they were bad enough—stand where it was, without exaggeration.

The main object of this kind of teaching should be to create among groups of young men a spirit that would stand for the right kind of living, and look down upon the wrong kind. Make the young men public-spirited; make them feel proud of a life of perfect uprightness. Then, while some would go to the dogs in spite of everything, the majority would come out all right.

The Sexual Necessity.—By Edward L. Keyes, M.D. A paper upon this subject was presented and will appear in an early issue of the MEDICAL NEWS.

The Church and Social Prophylaxis.—By Rev. Henry A. Brann, rector of St. Agnes' Church. This paper will also be published in an early issue of the MEDICAL NEWS.

Ignorance, Perversion and Degeneracy.—Frank Moss, Esq., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the New York College and Hospital for Women, said he thought the subjects of perversion and degeneracy were within the scope of this Society, and that the prevalence of these evils was largely due to ignorance. There was sexual uncleanliness in thought as well as in act, bringing in its train most disastrous results. There were in New York well known centers

for the meeting of sexual perverts, many of them male prostitutes who suffered from different forms of perversion, and their number was constantly augmented by young men from the city and country who had fallen into the practice largely through ignorance and curiosity. If some way could be devised by which young people could be instructed as to the nature of their sexual organs, of the glory of their true use, and the evils that followed their abuse, there would be less sexual uncleanliness and sexual perversion. The highest mental and physical development of life, and all the sweetness of home centered about the true use of the sexual powers, while their perverted use gave rise to untold misery. These facts should be brought home to the young people. The education should begin in the home; it should be taken up by the churches and Sunday-schools, and perhaps on a broader scale in the public schools.

The Rev. Joseph Silverman said that the social problem under discussion was as old as the universe, and its solution would not be found in boys' clubs or the confessional. It was necessary to go further back, and educate the parents in the duty they owed their children to bring them up pure in mind and body. Impure acts were always preceded by impure thoughts, and against these the child could only be shielded by early home influence. Next to the parents, the family physician might be a potent factor in limiting the social evil, but as a rule the physician chiefly concerned himself in curing disease, and not in teaching people how to prevent it. This Society, Dr. Silverman said, had a great problem to solve and a great duty to perform. It could expect very little help from the pulpit, which was not the place for the discussion of these subjects. The successful outcome of this work would regenerate society, purify the home and elevate marriage. There was only one legitimate use for the reproductive organs, and that was the reproduction of the species. Just as the teeth were intended for the mastication of food, and the stomach for its digestion, so the sexual organs were intended for the reproduction of the species. They were never intended to be used merely for pleasure, and their use for that purpose was the source of much evil. This lesson should be impressed upon young people, and no human being had the right to use the sexual organs before marriage in any way whatsoever.

Dr. J. Milton Mabbott said that as a physician he disagreed with the statement made by Dr. Silverman, that the sexual function should be used solely for the purpose of the reproduction of the species. Self-preservation was the first law of nature, and reproduction was the second. The sexual appetite was so strong that its proper indulgence between husband and wife was natural and allowable.

William A. Purrington, Esq., said the members of the Society, as he understood it, had come together for a practical purpose, and not as moralists or missionaries. If anything practical was to be achieved, it had to be done in the line of educating the public. If people could be made to realize that certain diseases were loathsome, and if the medical profession could be made to understand that it was wrong to belittle the gravity of such diseases and indecent to attempt to conceal them under false names, then we might arrive at some result. Medical secrecy was a shield, and not a sword. Drunkenness and even seduction were once the fashion, but those vices had had their day, and so it would be with the sexual vices, when the people were once taught to see them in their proper light.

Regular Meeting, held May 19, 1905.

Stephen Smith, M.D., in the Chair.

Prophylactic Value of Normal Marriage.—Dr. Andrew H. Smith read this paper, which will be found in full upon page 0000 of the MEDICAL NEWS.

The Best Way to Treat the Social Evil.—Dr. Howard A. Kelly, of Baltimore, Md., read this paper. This appears in full on page 0000 of the MEDICAL NEWS.

Charles Sprague Smith, in opening the discussion of these papers, said that as a member of the old committee of fifteen he had been invited by Dr. Morrow, the newly elected chairman, to take part in the discussion. He said that the Committee of Fifteen had reached practically the same conclusions as had Dr. Kelly, namely they had in common concluded that very few if any evils were prevented by legislation. Counter-attractions, he said, were the lines along which there seemed to be the most hopeful outlook. Paramount among these were, first, the wage question, and second, the housing of the poor. Parks, playgrounds, social opportunities, privileges to visit the theater, club life, and so on, were some of the factors suggested by the speaker. He said that the community at large was responsible for fixing the wages of the working girls, the class from which as a rule, the prostitutes are gathered. It is, in the end, the community at large which is responsible for forcing into prostitution of these young girls. The speaker agreed with the readers of the papers, who were of the unanimous opinion that an invaluable adjuvant to the establishing of counter-attractions, already referred to, was the education of the young women and the young men. Few, indeed, if any, of either sex had the remotest idea of the fearful ravages which might be wrought by the transmission of disease from one infected individual to others. The young women of the country should have impressed upon them the glorious privileges of wifehood and of motherhood. Raids, in the speaker's opinion, were under no conditions productive of good. He believed that in the present state of evolution of the subject, houses of prostitution should be left alone as long as they do not unnecessarily offend the public.

Dr. David Blaustein said that he had listened with great interest to the two papers and was particularly interested in what Dr. Kelly had said about more light and more air in the tenements of New York. Nearly all of the moral and religious problems in the opinion of the speaker, were to be settled in a proper solution of the methods and means of housing the poor, rather than by the number of raids, by police justices or by moral and social societies. To deal with effects one must seek the causes. These are to be found in the prevailing low rate of wages for young women in the City of New York. The luxurious life of the wealthy, he said, was largely responsible for the evil conditions existing among the poor. If the "simple life" were practised more conscientiously by people of means and more attention paid to the development of the down-town clugs, there would be fewer prostitutes and less crime in this city. He thought that one should not be so delicate in speaking of these matters to young people. It appeared to him that when children are prepared for confirmation, they should at the same time be acquainted with these serious problems.

Dr. Prince A. Morrow, in accepting the responsible trust of the Chairman of the Society, said:

I will only detain you with a few words. In the first place, I wish to express my appreciation of the high honor conferred upon me in being selected to preside over the deliberations of this Society. My appreciation of the honor is only equaled by my sense of the weighty responsibility imposed and I can only pledge to the discharge of the duties of this position whatever of intelligence, of zeal and of fidelity I may possess.

It is conceded that the work before this Society is large and important; it is exceedingly difficult and delicate; it is distasteful even, on account of the unsavory character of the subject. It can only be undertaken from a sense of duty, but work undertaken from this motive often yields the largest and most beneficent results.

This work represents an innovation; it contemplates a reform in our educational system; it aims through enlightenment of the public to correct evils which are largely the consequence of ignorance; it necessarily runs counter to deep-rooted customs and habits of thought. In the pursuance of this work we must expect to encounter opposition; probably meet with reverses; possibly we may make mistakes, but at the same time the object before us is sufficiently worthy to stimulate us to make every effort to carry on this work to a successful issue.

I may say one or two words in regard to the policy of this Society, which is to be pursued along well-defined lines with a definite object in view. Fortunately we have an executive committee, one of whose functions is to map out the order of work proposed by this Society, and while the subjects brought before the Society are naturally more or less connected and related, it is intended that they shall be taken up consecutively and in order that each shall be carefully studied and thoroughly threshed out before arriving at conclusions which may be promulgated for the education of public opinion. It is important that these subjects should be announced in advance in order that those who read papers and join in the discussion shall bring to bear the results of serious study, of matured deliberation and well considered judgment. The questions involved are too important to be disposed of by offhand impressions or by snap solutions.

It is understood that the prophylactic work of this Society shall be inaugurated along educational lines, and since its most important feature is the instruction of the rising generation in a knowledge of sexual physiology and hygiene, this subject will probably constitute the order of business of the next meeting. The sexual education of boys and young men must be studied from many points of view, as for example: What should be the nature and scope of this education? At what age should it be given? Should it be progressive according to the age of the individual? Should it begin in our scholastic centers, our high schools, colleges and universities? Should the teaching of sexual physiology be incorporated in our text-books on elementary hygiene, etc. Also there must be considered the difficulties to be encountered from public prejudice or even opposition to this instruction.

Another branch of this educative work is to be taken up, viz., the sexual education of the great body of the young men of the working classes who need it perhaps, even more. This education should be essentially democratic, there should be no class distinction. How and through what agencies can we reach this large class? Should this instruction be individual or collective? and, Should the young women of this class, from which the ranks of prostitution are largely recruited, receive this education? All these, it will be admitted, are most important questions which require for their solution the knowledge of men and women whose social work brings them in direct contact with the living conditions of the masses of the people. This prophylactic education should also extend to the army and navy, since it is recognized that there is no other class of diseases which are so potent a factor in the impairment of physical efficiency of the men and the general demoralization of the service as the venereal class. The question has also most important economic aspects.

Other subjects that will properly come up for study and discussion will only be briefly alluded to—the importance of throwing sanitary safeguards around marriage. The question of penalizing the transmission of veneral diseases in the marriage relation—the question of placing venereal diseases on the same plane of sanitary control as other infectious diseases dangerous to the public health—this involves, of course, the question of "the medical secret" which dominates the situation so far as obligatory notification is concerned.

The subject of prophylaxis by treatment is scarcely subordinate in importance to that of education and demands careful study and consideration.

Finally, I may allude to the vast number and variety of questions which will come up in connection with the social evil and which cannot be ignored in any intelligent or comprehensive scheme of prophylaxis.

In conclusion, gentlemen, I may say that, although the work before us is laborious and difficult, I have great confidence in its ultimate success. Already there has been a marked awakening of interest on the part of the medical profession. As a favorable augury the fact may be noted that there have been more scientific papers on syphilis and different phases of gonococcus infection read within the halls of this academy during the last twelve weeks since this Society was formed, than in the previous twelve years. I believe this will fill a long-felt need and I have faith in its success because it is *right*.

HARVARD MEDICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY.

Regular Monthly Meeting, held March 25, 1905.

The President, Charles Schram, M.D., in the Chair.

The scientific business of the evening was opened by the reading of a paper by Dr. Henry C. Coe on appendicitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium.

Importance of Appendicitis in Pregnancy.—Dr. Coe said that the importance of any affection of the appendix, during pregnancy, can readily be understood, and yet very little has been said about the subject in the text-books or in medical journal literature. Hancock, in 1848, reported a perityphlitic abscess, the term by which appendical suppuration was called in those days, which he opened by incision. Dr. Howard Kelly, in his latest book on appendicitis, says that undoubtedly many mild cases of appendicitis occur during pregnancy, but are missed, because it is rather expected that certain pains will develop as a consequence of the enlargement of the uterus. Severe cases that end fatally, especially during the puerperium, are, in his opinion, likely to be considered as puerperal sepsis. This error must be carefully guarded against.

Frequency of Appendicitis.—The obstinate constipation from which many women suffer during pregnancy is likely to be a source of appendical disturbance. Certainly, if there has been any tendency toward appendix inflammation before pregnancy, then conditions are likely to favor recurrence. Such recurrences, Dr. Coe does not believe to be so rare as they are usually considered. On the contrary he believes that there

may be a toxemia set up by low grade inflammations of the appendix, and, with Dieulafoy, he thinks that this may form one of the toxic conditions of serious import for the pregnant woman. Formerly these conditions were thought to be all renal in origin, but now many sources of toxemia are considered to be in the etiology of toxic conditions leading up in various degrees to eclampsia.

Character of Attack.—Most of the cases of appendicitis occurring during pregnancy are undoubtedly mild. They take place without necessarily causing any interruption of the pregnancy or even producing serious conditions beyond the passing discomfort. Dr. Coe has recently seen in a case in which there were several attacks of discomfort in the appendical region, but without any febrile reaction. These attacks, however, became so severe that at length the removal of the appendix was determined upon. The organ was found to be atrophic and adherent, and after its removal there were no further disturbances. The pregnancy continued normal to term. It is important to remember that the right ovary may be tender and give symptoms simulating appendicitis, and in cases of prolapse the discomfort may be quite severe, and more or less paroxysmal. This must not constitute a reason, however, for dismissing any of these cases without the suspicion of possible appendicitis being aroused and careful examination with that idea being made. In a recent case under Dr. Coe's care, the tenderness seemed to be so deeply seated that it appared surely to come from within the pelvis and probably to be of ovarian origin. It proved, however, to be appendicular.

Vaginal Section.—In a recent case in which there was a large exudate covering much of the lower part of the right side of the abdomen, the inflammatory material was evacuated by means of a vaginal incision. The reaction after this was good, but after two weeks an abortion occurred, and then the patient became entirely well. These vaginal incisions do not seem advisable except in certain cases where the abscess points in this direction, but this experience would seem to show that they can be made use of with safety and good results.

Appendicitis During the Puerperium.—It is easy to understand that if there is any inflammatory exudate around the appendix during the changes of intra-abdominal pressure, which takes place after the uterus has contracted, there may be a lighting up of peritonitis. Undoubtedly some of these cases represent what is supposed to be post-partum sepsis, in, which, however, the most careful examination does not show any infection of the uterus itself or of the genital tract. In these cases, if there is suspicion of appendicitis, an operation should be done, as, of course, the discovery of the real origin of the infectious material may prove life-saving. In a recent case where curettement of the uterus failed to reveal any cause for the septic symptoms present, an intensely inflamed appendix was found, and this rather than any endometritis was considered to be the origin of the peritonitis that had been observed. In another case, suspected to be appendicitis, a suppurating ovary was found and the appendix could not be found. Apparently it had sloughed off and the products of the suppuration had infected the neighboring genital tract.

Frequency and Diagnosis.—The frequency of appendicitis is not greater during pregnancy than out of it. Perhaps, indeed, it is less frequent because in women the appendix is not infrequently affected by extension of inflammation from the adnexa, and such infected women are likely to be sterile. It is rather easy to make mistakes with regard to the existence of the affection. In one case, recently seen, a patient was supposed to be suffering from typhoid fever, but there was immediate improvement after the incision of a large abscess. It is difficult to map out the induration of appendicitis in pregnant women, but if the patient is put on the left side in order to allow the uterus to drop out of the way, this can usually be accomplished. Acute septic conditions in the puerperium often come from the appendix. Subacute infections come from the ovaries. It is not always easy to differentiate ectoptic pregnancy from appendicitis, and sometimes it will be found that the appendix is adherent to an ectopic gestation sac. Intrapelvic appendicitis is extremely difficult to differentiate from other pelvic affections, and at times may be mistaken for intrapelvic phlebitus, or may give rise to the suspicion of some infectious thrombosis of the intrapelvic veins. In these cases, however, unless there is confirmation of the suspicion by the occurrence of phlegmasia in the leg, it is easy to suspect appendicitis and treat for that condition. Undoubtedly the statistics of appendicitis in pregnancy, as so far given, have been too unfavorable. It has been said that most of the mothers perished and very few of the children lived. As a matter of fact, however, if the case is taken in time, the great majority of the mothers will be saved and the pregnancy will continue to term. On the other hand, another important reason for not delaying operation in these casese is that at times, a dead fetus has been found with the colon bacilli present in the cord and evidently the cause of the death as the result of communication of the infection from an untreated appendicitis. Marks has suggested that in the later months of pregnancy premature labor should be induced and then the appendicitis treated. Pinard's advice is better, however. He says, treat appendicitis without any attention to the woman's condition, and it will usually be found that the pregnancy will go on to term. The advisability of operating even for mild symptoms that occur early in pregnancy has been suggested in order to avoid the dangers of the subsequent course of the case. Unless there have been well-marked symptoms, however, the appendicitis may only have been catarrhal and not necessarily suppurative.

Prophylaxis.—Constipation is the main cause of appendicitis, undoubtedly, and hence it is of extreme importance that the bowels of the pregnant woman should be kept freely opened, and that her diet should be carefully regulated with the idea of preventing any complication from this portion of the intestinal tract. Less meat should be taken, as a rule, than usual, and exercise should be strongly advised, and indeed insisted upon. If there are well-marked symptoms of appendicitis, then an interval operation should be done in spite of the existence of pregnancy in order to save the woman from subsequent dangers.

Dr. Frank Daniels, in opening the discussion, said that appendicitis in pregnancy is undoubtedly rare, and while its presence might be overlooked in the puerperium, he is not able to recall a case in which such a mistake was likely. It is evident that the rule must be to treat just as in non-pregnant cases and in individuals where there have been mild symptoms, an operation should be advised after pregnancy in order to avoid the dangers during a subsequent pregnancy.

Dr. Schram said that no case of appendical origin should be considered as mild in a pregnant woman, since the adhesions which protect the patient are likely to be ruptured during contractions of the uterus at the end of pregnancy. There seems no doubt that many of the cases of sepsis following labor for which no adequate cause can be found, are really due to the appendix. Certainly in all cases of post-partem sepsis, symptoms of appendicitis should be looked for in their history.

Dr. H. N. Vineberg said that mild cases of appendicitis complicating pregnancy are not infrequently reported, but of some the diagnosis may be doubted. In severe cases operation is indicated just as if the woman were not pregnant. Personally he has operated upon five patients, and all of his patients have carried their children to term.

Acute Pyelitis.—Dr. Vineberg said that an important element for differential diagnosis is acute pyelitis. This occurs not infrequently in pregnant women, and when it effects the right kidney may simulate appendicitis. In a recent case there was profuse tenderness on the right side of the abdomen with high temperature, but bimanual examination showed that the tenderness was especially localized in the kidney region. A large quantity of pus was found in the urine of this case. Where pyelitis is present, there is apt to be some frequency of micturition. In some cases, where appendicitis seems to be present, operation fails to show any affection of that organ and occasionally the discomfort continues to a serious degree until abortion takes place. Another important differential factor is cholecystitis. An operation in these cases can be done, and yet the patient carry her child to term.

Dr. Battey said that in a case recently under observation appendicitis developed in the eighth month, but with care the case was carried over the puerperal period and a successful operation performed afterward. In another case, operation was done at the sixth month and the incision closed without sutures, healing by primary intention.

Dr. Tilton said that the combination of appendicitis and pregnancy must be rather rare, since it is seldom reported, and occasionally, as in a recent case, other conditions may be mistaken for appendicitis. A sloughing fibroid may well give all the ordinary symptoms.

Dr. Walker said that operations done in the fourth and fifth month with the evacuation of acute abscesses had in his experience been followed by complete recovery and carriage of the fetus to term.

Dr. Coe, in closing the discussion, said that occasionally pyelitis may be of intestinal origin; hence, the necessity for care of the bowels so as to avoid anything like toxemia. Besides pyelitis inflammation of the ureter on the right side should be remembered as one of the things likely to be confounded with appendicitis.

Acute Polyarthritic Gout.—Dr. Potter said that when gout involves a number of joints, it sometimes becomes rather difficult to decide as to whether the disease is really gout or rheumatism. In a patient recently seen at the City Hospital, the diagnosis at first made was rheumatism, but as the inflammatory symptoms wandered from the right knee to the left knee and then to the shoulder and finally to the ankles, and as salicin used in large doses had no effect the patient was put on colchicin when there was a prompt recovery. In this matter it is well to remember that the first attack of gout is almost never polyarthritic but subsequent attacks may involve a number of joints. It would seem cases of chronic rheumatism are really gout, while even a few cases of acute rehumatism are gouty in their nature.

Other Diagnostic Difficulties.—In a subsequent patient where the conditions seem to be not unlike that observed in the patient just mentioned, no improvement took place under colchicin. Careful inquiry, however, showed that the patient had suffered from gonorrhea not long before, and examination showed the presence of ulcerated spots in the urethra, and after these had been touched with nitrate of silver, the arthritic symptoms promptly improved. It seems not unlikely that a number of cases of so-called chronic rheumatism and gout are really urethral in origin. In the treatment of ordinary rheumatism, Dr. Potter has found that the free use of salicin up to 400 or 500 grains a day is a very efficient remedy, and when this does not give results, there is always a suspicion of the cases being something else than ordinary rheumatic arthritis. It takes some courage at the beginning to give doses as large as this, but patients bear them very well and symptoms of intoxication are seldom seen.

Frequency of Gout.—Dr. Tilden Brown said that gout was rather frequent in this country, and that ordinary clinical signs are not always sufficient to differentiate it from rheumatism. An excellent and pathognomonic symptom, however, is a low excretion of urea. At times the urea may run so low that a suspicion as to the presence of kidney disease may be aroused. The rhythm of urea excretion constitutes a warning as to the approach of an attack of gout that may be of service for prophylactic purposes or at least beginning treatment so as to lessen the severity of the symptoms.

Gout in This Country and in England.—Dr. James J. Walsh said that gout is much more frequent in this country than has been thought, and that the number of cases is not so far behind those that occur in England, supposed to be the great home of gout. A comparison of the number of cases of gout that have been under treatment at Johns Hopkins in the last fifteen years with the sufferers at St. Bartholomew's Hospital for the same period, shows how nearly these figures approach each other. While ordinarily it would be thought that gout was three or four times as common in England as it is here, there were really only four cases under treatment at St. Bartholomew's for every three cases under treatment in this country. In this country people earn their gout rather than inherit it. The two most prominent causes are the consumption of malt liquors and the absorption of lead. Some people are so much more susceptible to lead than others that it is by no means necessary that they should have been exposed for a long period nor have absorbed very much of it in order to produce serious symptoms.

Differential Diagnosis of Arthritis.—The three forms of arthritis which are not directly septic in origin, nor due to such a microbe as that of gonorrhea or of the infectious diseases, are not easy to differentiate. Dr. Osler confessed that at Johns Hopkins one patient had been treated as a sufferer from rheumatism on three different admissions to the hospital before it was discovered that tophi were present, and that the affection was really gout and not rheumatism. As a rule, when the smaller joints are attacked, the affection is not true rheumatic arthritis, but is either gouty in origin or is due to one of the forms of arthritis deformans. If the cervical vertebræ or the jaws become affected, then the patient is almost sure to be suffering from arthritis deformans.

Infectious Arthritis.—Dr. Nathan said that the differentiation of gout from rheumatism by the therapeutic test makes the diagnosis rather dubious. The salicylates are by no means always a specific for rheumatic arthritis, nor does gout always yield to colchicum and its derivatives. Many of the forms of arthritis are, of course, due to various infectious agents. It would seem as though no diagnosis of gout should be made unless tophi are present. As a rule, the only assurance of the diagnosis is to have the patient under observation for some time. Where there is doubt, careful examination should be made of the various avenues by which infectious material may gain entrance to the body before any decision should be arrived at.

Dr. Daniels said that it is very difficult to formulate

a definition of gout and rheumatism, and there seems to be no doubt that gout is much more frequent in this country than used to be considered. With regard to the presence of tophi, they occur only in later stages of the disease, and it would seem the diagnosis should be possible before this period.

In closing the discussion, Dr. Potter said that the diagnosis of the various forms of arthritis is as yet very obscure. At the present time, the three categories, infectious, rheumatic and gouty arthritis seem to comprehend all the known cases, but it is not always easy to decide in which category the particular affection must be placed. The therapeutic test, while not infallible, is undoubtedly of great service. Colchicin will relieve most cases of gout very promptly. On the other hand, salicin if given in sufficient doses, will relieve the symptoms of acute rheumatism. In very large doses, even of 500 grains per day, serious results from its administration are seldom seen. There may be eruptions and ringing in the ears, but nothing like the symptoms of collapse so often seen with oil of wintergreen or sodium salicylate. There is no good reason why this therapeutic test should not be used to help in the diagnosis of what always remains even with this aid a difficult question.

Simulation of Ectopic Pregnancy.—Dr. Coe reported a case of cramp-like pain in which examination disclosed the presence of a well-defined mass on the left side of the abdomen. Ectopic gestation was suspected, but on operation, the condition proved to be one of adherent intestine. The adhesions were very firm and had prevented the free movement of feces, yet the onset had been sudden, and there had been no fever, though very much discomfort. In private practice a doubt with regard to the condition that is present may make the surgeon averse to operation, but wherever a mass is the result, if symptoms are at all acute, then operation should be performed. Otherwise, there is danger of allowing a serious condition to develop to such a stage that the patient's life is put in danger and even delay may involve serious risk.

Dr. Vineberg, in discussing the case, said that the leucocyte count was considered at one time as sure to be helpful in the recognition of inflammatory conditions as contrasted with mechanical difficulties within the abdomen. Further experience, however, has shown that the leucocyte count can be very misleading. The reaction which causes an increase in the number of leucocytes is a very individual matter. At times in ectopic gestation the leucocyte count is high, though, as a rule, it is low. On the other hand, in inflammatory conditions, under exceptional circumstances, the leucocyte count may be low. Dr. Vineberg illustrated by personal experiences, the necessity for extreme care in the examination of suspected cases of ectopic pregnancy, since there may be rupture during the manipulations. In one case, the presence of intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy at the same time made the question of diagnosis extremely difficult, and the rupture took place followed by severe hemorrhage, so that the patient became pulseless and was only saved by injection of normal salt solution. The necessity for carefulness in such cases cannot be overemphasized. The whole subject of extra-uterine most difficult matters with which the gynecologist has gestation still remains in some of its phases one of the to deal.

Lean and Hungry Doctors at Bellevue.—"Four chickens for the medical houststac," "forty chops for fifty-two doctors," constituted the journalistic headlines descriptive of the meager fare that the internes at Bellevue Hospital are now having under the sway of the gentle hospital dietitian.

CHICAGO ORTHOPEDIC SOCIETY.

Stated Meeting, held March 28, 1905.

The President, John Ridlon, M.D., in the Chair.

The Bartlett (Boston) Machine for the Reduction of Congenital Dislocations at the Hip; being a Report of the Cases Operated on in Chicago.—Dr. John Ridlon read a paper on this subject before a recent meeting of the society, in which he stated that a year ago he reported on the results in 94 congenitally dislocated hips operated by the manipulative method. Twenty-nine were operated by Lorenz, and 65 were operated by him. He expressed the opinion at that time that the number of perfect anatomical replacements from this method would not be more than from 10 to 20 per cent.; that the number of failures in selected cases should not be more than 20 per cent.; and that the remaining 60 to 70 per cent. should be what are called "good results" by Lorenz, and include all those cases where, despite the fact that a normal anatomical replacement does not result, the patient stands straighter and walks better than before the operation, the anatomical relations being such that the patient may be expected to gradually improve with the passing of years instead of gradually grow worse, as is the case in unoperated patients. Since his report, Dr. Albert Hoffa, professor of orthopedic surgery in the University of Berlin, has visited and operated in this country. He believes that the manipulative replacement should be made in all cases of suitable age; and if perfect anatomical replacement be not accomplished, a second and even a third attempt be made; if this fails, a cutting operation should be performed. He stated that a perfect anatomical replacement by the manipulative method should not be expected in more than seven per cent. in bilateral cases, and 30 per cent. in unilateral cases. In his paper a year ago, he also pointed out the accidents that happened in making this "bloodless" operation, and the risks that must be considered when making it. More recently, Sherman, of San Francisco, has published his observations on Lorenz' work in that city, together with the conditions which he found in making a cutting operation on one of the Lorenz cases. He condemns the bloodless replacement in unmeasured terms. During the year that has passed, one or two of the cases that were reported by Dr. Ridlon as perfect have slipped, and are now classified as good, and an equal or greater number that were reported as good have become perfect; that is to say, cases that were reported as anterior transpositions because the femoral head could be seen and felt in the groin when the plaster splint was removed have under treatment become perfect anatomic replacements, as demonstrated by palpation and the Roentgen picture. The percentage of results remains about the same, improving slightly with increased wisdom in selecting the proper cases for operation, and with increased skill in manipulative technic from extended experience. But there are many things that we have not yet learned, namely: We do not know among the younger patients, those under three years of age, which ones will prove perfect anatomical replacements, and which ones will prove loose joints and become supracotyloid, or subspinous. In the older patients, those over four years, we do not know which ones are possible, and which ones are impossible; which ones will be perfect, which ones anterior, and supracotyloid, and which ones failures. We do not know the age limit

for a successful operation. After describing the Bartlett machine for reducing congenitally dislocated hips, and reporting cases in which this machine was used, the author concludes that the cases are too few to warrant any reliable conclusions, but it may be of interest to discuss impressions of the machine and its use. His attitude toward the machine in the beginning was somewhat overcritical. So many catchy theories and ingenious orthopedic contrivances have come out of Boston during the past twenty-five years, and ultimately have exploded or been proved worthless, that he had little faith in the machine. He believes that a strong patient and skilful operator can, by the manual method, reduce any congenitally dislocated hip that is reducible by any machine or any cutting method. But the machine does make the reduction easier for a strong man and possible for any man. He believes it greatly diminishes the risk of fracture of the neck or shaft of the femur. It diminishes the risk of nerve injury and paralysis and of rupture of the femoral vessels and gangrene, provided only suitable cases for operation are selected. Otherwise it adds to the risk. When the femoral head is displaced upward, more than two inches and all of the soft parts are structurally shortened to meet that position, it is not to be expected that replacement can be effected and retained by any method without serious risk to the limb. The muscles may be stretched or torn with impunity, but not so the blood vessels and nerves. The machine places an enormous force in the hands of the operator, and if he chances to be inexperienced or foolhardy, it does not diminish the risk to the patient. In the hands of a skilled and careful operator he thinks it does diminish the risk. The question of greatest interest was whether by the use of the machine it was possible to effect a more perfect replacement than could be had by the manipulative method. The small experience which he had with the machine did not solve this question for him. He has not yet seen a replaced hip that immediately after the operation appeared to have the femoral head as deeply sunken in the socket as is the case in a normal hip, nor has this been shown by any X-ray that he has seen. It seems to him that, operated by the machine, the hip ought to be better than operated by hand. But is it? The only evidence we can offer are the two X-ray prints which Mr. Bartlett recently sent to him. The first shows the usual position before operation; the second shows an unusual position for hips replaced only a little over a month. The femoral heads are sunk more deeply in the acetabula than he has ever seen before, and the greater trochanters are where they belong, instead of being turned downward and inward, below and to the inner side of the femoral heads. With the femora in this position, the plaster casts extended to and including the feet to control rotation, one certainly ought to obtain a much larger percentage of permanent replacements than when the limb is put up in right-angled abduction, with the greater trochanter below the head and shaft, and the side of the head resting against the cotyloid opening. The use of the machine on cases that have relapsed into dorsal, anterior, supracotyloid, subspinous, or any possible position does not seem to give as satisfactory results as when used in virgin cases. It is like all other operative procedures: More difficult when one has tried and failed by some other method, and in cases partially operated and those that have been allowed to relapse through lack of proper after-treatment. In a word, he believes the machine to be a good and useful appliance; but it is a patented appliance; this and the terms demanded by Mr. Bartlett have prevented him from a more extensive use of it.

Prevention and Reduction of Deformity in Pott's Disease.—Dr. Charles E. Eikenbary, in a paper on this subject, expressed the opinion that no case taken in the early stage, before there is any deformity, or before the deformity is marked, need recover with anything but a perfectly normal spine, so far as contour is concerned, and many cases, probably 50 per cent., come to us in the later stages of the disease, that is, the subacute stage, when the deformity is quite marked, and have the deformity reduced one-half or entirely. There is no one single line of treatment that is applicable to all cases. All cases should wear some support, no matter whether the patient be confined to bed or not. The plan, so frequently pursued, of advising rest in bed and not insisting upon some form of support, is just as far from being correct as it would be in the case of a tuberculous knee or hip. Every jacket should be so carefully, so smoothly applied that no pressure sore or other complication is going to arise that would necessitate its removal for a few days. To thus wear a jacket intermittently is almost as bad as to wear no jacket at all. One case will suffice to illustrate this point: A. O., eight years of age, entered the hospital with high dorsal Pott's; no deformity. Treatment during the following two and a half years consisted entirely of plaster-of-Paris jackets. A number of times during the two and a half years the jackets were applied in such a manner as to be very uncomfortable, and to produce pressure sores, thus necessitating their removal for a few days or a week. During these periods the child was kept in bed, wearing no apparatus. At the end of two and a half years deformity was extreme. Most cases with a marked deformity give a history very similar to the above. So long as jackets are applied the least bit carelessly, so long as we get pressure sores and have to lay aside the jackets, just so long are we inviting deformity. Another factor that is so productive of deformity is failure to carry the jackets very high as well as very low in front. The higher the seat of disease, the higher must we carry jackets, so that in some cases of high dorsal or cervical Pott's, the plaster should be carried up so as to support the chin and occiput, the plaster being molded to fit the parts. As a general rule, one may say that the efficiency of the jacket increases exactly in proportion to its length, particularly its length anteriorly, owing to the greater degree of fixation. The position of the patient during the application of the jacket is another factor that is of the greatest importance. The vertical position is by no means as effective as the horizontal, owing to the fact that in the former case we get very little hyperextension, and therefore little reduction of deformity, whereas in the latter case one is able to get most any amount of hyperextension, and therefore a great deal of reduction of deformity. The horizontal position is best maintained by means of the Taylor kyphotome, the Ridlon bridge, or the apparatus of Goldthwaite. The important thing in either of these methods is to produce the maximum amount of extension at the seat of disease, and having obtained such extension to apply the jacket high enough and low enough that one will lose nothing that has been gained, and to apply it so smooth-

ly and so strong that a change under four months will be unnecessary. The stockinette shirt or undervest, whichever is used next the skin, should be pinned or tied over the shoulders and pinned between the legs, care being taken to stretch it perfectly tight so that no wrinkles will result. The author summarized as follows: (1) Cases seen before the stage of deformity should never be allowed to develop deformity. (2) Deformities in the acute or subacute stage can be reduced one-half or entirely. (3) Children under three years are best treated on the bent gas-pipe frame. (4) Cases over three years are best treated by the application of a solid plaster-of-Paris jacket. (5) Perfect technic and careful attention to little details are absolutely essential.

OMAHA (DOUGLAS COUNTY) MEDICAL SOCIETY.

Regular Meeting, held March 28, 1905.

Carlsbad.—Dr. A. F. Jonas, of Omaha, addressed the Society upon his personal experience as a patient, suffering from stone in the gall-bladder, requiring two operations. It was found necessary to take a course of after-treatment for the reason that pains still persisted. At the first operation the gall-bladder was practically filled by a stone. Recovery was prompt and he was at work again in about a month. In June, 1904, he had suffered from return of pain which had been very severe. Icterus was present and the most intolerable itching. He had felt reasonably certain that, if there was another stone present, it was a floating one in the common duct. He had become very septic and suffered very greatly from pain and insomnia. He was again operated upon and a small stone floating in the common duct was found. Recovery had been very slow and tedious and the sepsis had been very pronounced. The conditions present simulated the old pain when the stone had been present. The discharge had been ropy, tough and tenacious. When the discharge had been of this character, the symptoms had been quite severe. He had therefore determined to go to Carlsbad.

On the ocean trip he had suffered no pain. At once upon landing, the pain, jaundice and itching had returned. The stools had been clay-colored. Just before his physician took the case in hand, he had suffered from great pain, so severe that he used a grain and half of morphine within an hour. He had ironed his abdomen with a rubber bottle filled with boiling water, after which the pain had ceased, never to return. He had placed himself under the care of an internist of Carlsbad who had examined him with the greatest care. He had been very greatly impressed witn the method used by his physician in giving his directions. These had been written out very carefully and minutely. At the top, was the warning that beer and wine were absolutely prohibited. The hour had been named when he was directed to drink. The spring from which he was to drink had been named as well as the quantity permitted. Hours had been assigned for rest, for walking, for outdoor loitering and for an abundant amount of sleep. Most minute directions had been given as to the very articles of food permitted and forbidden. All fats, including butter, all fried things and all fresh fruits and potatoes had been prohibited. He believed that a gall-stone is always preceded by infection in the biliary passages; that this produces a catarrhal condition of the tract; that the passage of the bile is retarded. He had spoken of the cholesterin in the bile, of its precipitation and the formation of stone upon the retardation of the flow of bile; had insisted that pain was not only due to the presence of stone, but also to these very conditions after the removal of a stone. He insisted that surgeons were too often in error in their advice as to gall-stone cases; that they were too often content to remove the stone and expect the patient to recover promptly. They had ignored the fact that the removal of the stone neither removed all of the existing infection, nor the results of the past infection.

He had insisted that the bile continued to flow sluggishly, to remain tough and tenacious and caused by the stone. He taught that drugs had no to continue the same symptoms as had been formerly effect whatever upon the flow of bile, but that the Carlsbad waters had a very decided effect. He had found that his stools became mahogany brown after two or three days' use of the water and remained so with slight variation. Dr. Jonas had been ordered to use the water from the cooler springs at first and had been told just when to change to the water of higher temperature. He had used a water of 163° F. at the close of his visit. He had been so greatly impressed by the minuteness of his physician's directions that he had fully learned that no greater mistake could be made by the physician than in sending their patients to any spring with the general instruction to go there and drink the waters. He had recognized fully the absolute necessity of every patient being under the care of a competent local physician. Two of his fellow-sufferers had spoken to him as to their failure to improve. Upon inquiry, he had found that they were under no one's care and were simply drinking water at haphazard. He referred both of these men to his physician and had been very much amused later to find that his physician had in turn sent the first one to the surgeon in Carlsbad for the removal of a gall stone, and the second one back home by reason of the fact that his trouble was pernicious anemia. He had also learned that the profession at Carlsbad found it necessary to have very many of their patients subjected to operation for gall-stone and that the waters had absolutely no value in the direction of dissolving any form of gall stone. He had found that the analysis of the waters made by Becker 150 years ago had not been changed: that recent examinations had showed that the waters contained sulphate of sodium, bicarbonate of sodium, chloride of sodium as the chief therapeutic ingredients.

He found that the season was from May to November; that it was one of the great resorts for pleasure as well as cure during the season and that about 110,000 guests were there each season. All the springs were owned by the municipality. All guests who remain eight days are required to register and are called Cure guests. All of these guests have to pay a Cure tax, varying from 20 crowns (of 20 cents each) to 4 crowns each for the season. Each one also has to pay a music tax of lesser sum. These taxes maintain the beautiful establishments, the bands and the parks. The physicians of Carlsbad are of all ranks and grades and are all private, employed here as in any other city. A splendid band of 60 pieces furnishes music during the whole day, music of classical character, for the promenaders. Hotel rates are not extortionate.

BOOK REVIEWS.

A TEXT-BOOK OF CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS. By L. NAPOLEON BOSTON, A.M., M.D., Associate in Medicine and Director of the Clinical Laboratories of the Medico-Chirurgical College, Philadelphia. W. B. Saunders & Co., Philadelphia, New York and London.

DR. BOSTON has aimed particularly, in this manual, at making it practical, while avoiding sketchiness, intending it to be of use to those students and general practitioners who have not at their command unlimited laboratory equipments. The methods described, therefore, are such as could be carried out with a minimum of complicated apparatus. The volume opens with a short chapter on the structure, use and care of the compound microscope, illustrated by diagrams and pictures. The subject-matter proper is taken up under the headings: The Blood; The Urine; Gastric Contents; The Feces; The Sputum; Buccal Secretions; Nasal Secretion; Discharges from the Ear and Eye; Secretion of the Genital Organs; Transudates and Exudates; Cerebrospinal Fluid and Synovial Fluid; Diseases of the Skin; Milk. These in turn are suitably subdivided, and the various procedures in clinical technic required in the various diagnoses are carefully described, step by step, with many illustrations. The most recent and efficient methods of examination are dealt with, including those for the estimation of sugar in the urine, Bence-Jones albumin, uric acid and purin. Original drawings illustrate the progress in blood examination, and serum diagnosis receives careful consideration. Inoscopy and Cytodiagnosis are touched upon, and skin diseases, secretions of the eye and ear, and transudates and exudates are treated of at considerable length. The chapter on animal parasites of the feces is particularly full and satisfactory.

LIGHT ENERGY. By MARGARET A. CLEAVES, M.D., Professor of Light Energy in the New York School of Physical Therapeutics, late Instructor in Electrotherapeutics in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. Rebman Co., New York and London.

DR. CLEAVES takes up her subject with enthusiasm, and clears the ground by preliminary but extensive chapters on the theories and manifestations of light energy and the physics of light energy, proceding thence to a discussion of its influence on the lower forms of life, vegetable life and bacteria, and finally the higher forms. After expounding the physical effect and biologic action of light influence in general, she describes and discusses various light baths, sun, electric, arc and incandescent. To the first-named Dr. Cleaves attributes almost invariable good effects, terming it "the best possible form of light energy" except in the treatment of skin lesions, where a concentrated light energy of intense chemical activity is required. Its use is contraindicated in febrile conditions only, and the author especially commends its effect on wounds and sores. The arc light is also enthusiastically commended as the next best to the sun for general therapeutic purposes and preferable for skin localization. The more limited uses of the incandescent light bath are carefully expounded in the following chapter, and the contraindications for it, as dictated by the fact that its action is that of thermal energy, instead of chemical, as in the arc light, are given at length. The author next takes up the use of concentrated light energy, solar and electric arc, in the treatment of tuberculosis, lupus, and other affections. Blue, red and ultra-violet light energy are taken up in turn, the author finding indications for a more or less general use of each one, as also of the vacuum tube discharges discussed in the following chapter. She next advances upon the debatable ground of the "N" rays, and thence to the half-explored region of radium, reporting a number of cases of lupus, rodent ulcer, sarcoma, etc., in which cure or relief was obtained.

The phenomena of fluorescence are next considered, with their therapeutic uses and a brief treatise on sensitization. The volume closes with some remarks on the action of light energy on supersensitive skins, on insolation, and on the pathological effects of electric lighting. Throughout the volume the author carefully describes the technic of the various procedures, and she explains that the Roentgen ray is omitted from her discussions because of the mass of literature available elsewhere upon it.

MANUAL OF GYNECOLOGY. By BERRY HART, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynecology, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, etc.; and A. H. FREELAND BARBOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, etc. Sixth edition, with 2 lithographs and 359 wood cuts. W. T. Keener & Co., Chicago.

THE first edition of Hart and Barbour appeared twenty-three years ago, and occupied one of the foremost places among works of its kind. The sixth edition adheres to the general style of the previous volume, and has been revised in a partially successful effort to meet modern requirements. The section devoted to the anatomy and physiology of the female pelvic organs is without question one of the best published. The chapter on physical examination of the pelvic organs is not so well presented. The entire subject of digital examination is discussed in six pages, while nineteen pages are devoted to a description of the volsella, vaginal specula and the uterine sound. The best efforts of the authors at modernization are in the sections on operative gynecology, in which many of the most recent operations are described in a clear, concise manner. The work as a whole well illustrates how difficult it is to renounce entirely the principles and theories which have been accepted as true, and which subsequent study has controverted. The reader can scarcely fail to observe that although many subjects are presented in accordance with modern ideas, there is an out-of-date background which tinges the greater part of the book. In discussing the subject of pelvic cellulitis the authors state that it is the rare exception to examine a multiparous female pelvis without finding some trace of the previous cellulitis or peritonitis. This certainly reflects discredit on Scottish diagnosticians, or it is an indictment of Scottish morality. Ectopic gestation, obscured under the heading "Pelvic Hematocele and Hematoma," is not given the attention merited by the importance of the condition. The treatment suggested throughout the book is, in the main, decidedly English, and in many particulars would not meet with the approval of the modern American gynecologist.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

PRACTICAL PEDIATRICS. By Dr. Graetzer. Translated by Dr. H. B. Sheffield. 8vo, 532 pages. F. A. Davis Co., Philadelphia.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMAN BODY. By Dr. J. P. McMurrich. Second edition. 8vo, 539 pages. Illustrated. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Philadelphia.

AN INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL ANALYSIS FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS. By Dr. E. W. Rockwood. Second revised edition. 8vo, 255 pages. Illustrated. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Philadelphia.

INDEX

Abdomen, methods of exploring, 142
penetrating wounds of the, 649
surgical diseases of the, 616
symptoms of the upper, 143
Abdominal region, upper, diagnosis of diseases of the, 157
section, 45
section, exploratory, 499
Abortion, criminal, 188, 189, 190
sequelæ and treatment of, 791
Abortionist convicted, 219
Abscess, double ovarian, 759
peripancreatic, 478
posttyphoid ovarian, 526
typhoid, of the thyroid gland, 860
Abscesses, metastatic renal, 719
Absorption from serous surfaces, 821
pleural, 812
Abulic symptoms in cases of mental diseases, 574
Academy of Surgery, 85, 658
of Surgery, meeting of the, 276
Acapnea, 892
Acetanilid poisoning, chronic, 1047
Acephalic monster, an, 402
Acetonuria, 1031
Acid, carbonic, and tuberculosis, 499
hippuric, the excretion of, in the urine, 1025
intoxication, 741
uric, fate of, 312
Ackermann, William, trauma and chronic compression of the epigastrium as etiological factors of gastric ulcers, 50
Acne and its treatment, 598
Acromegaly, 711, 1048
complications of, 357
Actinomycosis, 374, 380
of the alveolar process, 381
Action, drug, physics and chemistry of, 13
Adaptation and tuberculosis, 938
Addison's disease, 400
Address, valedictory, at Johns Hopkins University, 555
Adenoids, Graves' disease and, 359
use of general anesthetics in operations for, 698
Adenoma of the pineal gland, 515
the question of, 864
Adenomyoma of the uterus, 46
Adhesions, peritoneal, 142, 647
Adrenalin and asthma, 1134
chloride in asthmatic attacks, 874
cocaine, local anesthesia with, 844
Adulteration, food, 223
and substitution, 1121
Advertising, indecent, 951
Agar, a simple method of filtering, 755
Ager, Louis C, summer infant mortality, 198
Agglutination, spontaneous, 755
Agglutinins, 528
Ahrens, Miss, appointment of, 1087
Air, indoor, the dryness of, 367
Albuminuria after palpating the kidney, 357
and nephritis, 652
Alcohol and tuberculosis, 89
as food, 721
dressings, 741
in disease, 724
in the tropics, 121
upon the viscosity of the blood, the effect of, 450
wood, dangers, 223
Alcohols, toxicity of, 618
Alderton, H. A., a few remarks on the proper cleansing of a running ear, 934
Alexandra (new) Hospital, Montreal, the, 566
Alger, Eilice M., the purpose of eye-glasses, 548
Alienists, congress of French-speaking, 609
Alimentary canal, movements and innervation of the, 923
Almshouse maniac in Maryland, the, 852
Alopecia areata, 136
treatment of, 1174
Alpha Omega Alpha Society, the annual banquet of the, 1041
Altitudes, high, and low barometric pressures, 407
Amblyopia, 225
Amebiasis, intestinal, 700
tropical, 839
American Anatomists at the Wistar Institute, 750
Antituberculosis League, 752
Association for the Advancement of Science, the meeting of the, 33
Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 799
Climatological Association, 1089
Electrotherapeutic Society, 218
Gastro-enterological Association, 772
Gynecological Society, 951
Hospital Opportunities, 860
Journal of Surgery, 562
Laryngological Association, 991
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, 461
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, meeting of the eastern section of the, 275
Medical Association, 800
Medical Society for the Study of Inebriety and Alcohol, 1143
Medico-Psychological Association, 708
Neurological Association, 1040
Philosophical Society, 749
Physical Education Association, meeting of the, 748, 749
Physiological Society, 183, 375
Proctologic Society, 708
Roentgen Ray Society, meeting of the, 851
Society of Clinical Surgery, 851
Society of Tropical Medicine, the, 609
Therapeutic Society, the meeting of the, 898
tuberculosis exhibition, an, 1037
Ammonia compounds, action of, 27
Analgesia, local, 209
spinal, 404
Anastomosis between stomach and esophagus, 789
hypoglossal-facial, 1053
intestinal, 354
intestinal, soluble button for, 1172
Murphy button, 499
Anatomists, conference of, 657, 705
Anatomy at the Post Graduate, 896
morbid, 525
Anchylosis, arthritic, and traumatic, 185
of the jaw, 908
Anchylostoma duodenale not a bogy, 220
Anchylostomiasis, a case of, 693
eosinophilia in, 601
in Europe, 122
Anders, J. M., the prophylaxis of lobar pneumonia, 1009
Andrade, E., on Widal reaction, 981
Andrews, Champe S., medical quacks, their methods and dangers, 5
Anemia due to lack of oxygen, 862
pernicious, 56, 361, 633, 635
primary pernicious, 479
senile, 1081
splenic, 143, 268
Anesthesia by water injection, 838
infiltration, 1077
local, by cataphoresis, 495
local, with adrenalin-cocaine, 844
new method of, 208
spinal, in obstetrics, 73
Aneurism, aortic, 314
arteriovenous, 477
the Matas operation for, 309
Aneurisms, 42
Angell, Edward B., railway spine, 817
Angina, Vincent's, 976
Ankle-joints, sprains of the knee and, 348
Anopsia, 225
Anthrax, serum treatment of, 1130
victim, 415
Anticarcinoma serum, an, 91
Antiquackery congress in France, an, 375
Antisepsis, intestinal, 1025
Antistreptococcus serum in puerperal septicemia and scarlet fever, 212
serum, the clinical use of the, 843
Antitoxin bill passed, 950
diphtheria, results achieved with, in the Toronto Isolation Hospital, 122
Antivaccinationists active, 320
Antivivisection, 603
movement, the, 1042
story, an, 650
Antivivisectionists in London, methods of, 183
Antrum, the maxillary, 764
Anus, fissure of, 78
Apomorphine, chorea successfully treated with, 615
Apoplexy, suprarenal, 886
Apparatus, photomicrographic using ultraviolet light, 428
Appendectomy, preventive, 748
Appendicitis, 47, 390, 839
and intestinal obstruction, 517
and pregnancy, 1176, 1182
a royal princess operated on for, 324
cholelithiasis simulating, 224
during the puerperium, 1183
frequency of, 1182
fulminating, 881
in women, 187
the expectant treatment of, 337
unoperated, 518
Appendix, a plea for medical treatment of the inflamed, 1014
vermiform, ideal method of removing the, 209
vermiformis, intussusception of the, 172
Appointment at Bellevue Hospital, 32
Appointments, 181, 276
Appropriations, board of estimate, 656
Appropriations cut, 948
Army, auto-ambulances for the, 222
medical corps examinations, 375
transport service, 710
Arnold, John P., the importance of the physical examination of the back in general diagnosis, 491
Arteries and veins, smaller, endothelial separation in the, 1014
obstruction of retinal, 555
Arteriosclerosis and the nervous system, 224
blood pressure in, 121
experimental, 1046
iodides in, 210
of the pulmonary artery, 313
Artery, left middle cerebral, embolism with thrombosis of the, 755
Arthritis and sequelæ, rheumatoid, 141
differential diagnosis of, 1184
experimental streptococcus, 28, 282
gonorrheal, 470, 883
infectious, 1184
treatment of gonorrheal, 939
Arthrotomy, 188
Ascites, chylous, 713
Asepsis, the question of, 1103
Aspergillosis of the lung, 555
Asphyxia, traumatic, 207
Associated Health Authorities and Sanitarians of Pennsylvania, the, 372
Association of American Medical Colleges, 461, 751
of American Physicians, 802, 955, 995, 1046
of American Physicians, twentieth annual meeting of the, 945
of Clinical Assistants of Wills Hospital, 811
of Infectious Diseases, 372
of Medical Librarians, 1088

Asthma and adrenalin, 1134
bronchial, with emphysema, 602
in children, 270
the treatment of, 744
Asthmatic attacks, adrenalin chloride in, 871
Ataxia, hereditary, 422
Atlantic City medical library, 461
Atropine, 224
in gynecology, 557
in puerperal fever, 696
Atrophy, progressive muscular, 1053
Atypical children, the examination of 2,500, 1037
Aural affections in children, 431, 484
Institute's fund, 219
Auscultation, transmanual, 983
Auto ambulances for the army, 222
Automatism, somnambulistic, 149
Axilla, the care of the, 144
Azoimid, the physiological action of, 125

BABIES, circular on care of, 1088
Hospital, work of the, 413
Bacilli, sources of the, 1097
Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus, the, in puerperal infection, 940
Back, examination of the, 491
Bacterial poisons lower temperature, 958
Bacteriologists, American, 340
Bailey, Dr. Pearce, address of the retiring president, 665
Baldness, 223
Ball, Dr., an emeritus, 703
Bandler, Dr. Samuel W., appointed to the Post-Graduate, 1036
Bangs, L. Bolton, hematuria as a symptom of hydronephrosis; nephrectomy; cure, 253
Banti's disease, 1080
disease, pathogenesis, of, 400
Baptist Hospital to be rebuilt, 131
Barker and Thayer, Drs., appointments of, 659
Barker, Dr. L. F., appointment of, 221
Barlow's disease, 1032
Baths on heart and vessels, action of, 1081
Beach, William M., and fissure, 11
Bellevue, experience at, 618
Benedict, A. L., a plea for medical treatment of the inflamed appendix, 1014
Bequest, 415
Bequests, 372, 898
charitable, 458
in Chicago, 132
Philadelphia, 130
Beriberi, 130
Berkeley, Wm. N., the present clinical and bacteriological status of Vincent's angina, 976
Bernays, A. C., the expectant treatment of appendicitis. An excursion into the field between surgery and medicine, 337
Bernstein, Eugene P., the value of lumbar puncture; with particular reference to the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, 1105
Beth Israel Hospital's new property, 32
Betz, Frank S., Co., removal of, 565
Beverages, alcoholic, medicinal preparations as, 135
Bichloride injections, 226
Bier's compression, treatment of acute suppuration by, 502
Bile, on the tetanic element of, 669
toxicity of, 999
Bill to restore local boards, 218
Bishop's and McGill medical faculties, amalgamation of, 566
Bitters, the effect of, 1029
Bladder, chorio-epithelioma of the, 312
tuberculosis of the, 330
Bleeding, uterine, treatment of, 96
Blepharitis marginalis, 78
Blind and massage, the, 711
massage as an employment for the, 36
Blood, alkalescence of, 599
a second coagulation of the, 1031
bacteriological examination of the, 314
chemistry of, 841
coagulation time of, 862
corpuscles, red, in the spleen, 1129
effect of altitude on the, 601
examination in surgery, 25
examination in surgical diagnosis, 841
ferments of the, 310
in the urine, importance of, 761
in typhoid, 451
myelocytes in, 210
normal, action of Roentgen rays on, 939
Blood platelets, origin of, 451
pressure, 379
pressure, estimation of diastolic, 121
pressure in arteriosclerosis, 121
pressure in disease, 62
pressure, studies in, 538
serum, the diastases and antidiastases of, 212
serum, the opsonic action of, 842
the coagulation of the, 577
the opsonic power of the, 986
transfusions of foreign, 1029
Board of Examiners, resigned from the, 798
of Health, State officers of, 276
Boggs, Russell H., treatment of non-malignant diseases by the Roentgen ray, 820
Bohemian afternoon, 275
Bone cavities, chronic, 683
flap, making the, 379
marrow, a study of the, 982
plugging, iodoform, 499
plug, Moorhof's, 144
Bonney, S. G., intrapleural complications in pulmonary tuberculosis, 289
Book Society, Hospital, work of the, 218
Books received, 96, 336, 672, 960, 1104
Borden, John H., the Widal test for practising physicians, 485
Boston Medical Library, 89, 377, 511, 707
societies, 278, 323
society, 951
Brain and meninges, 227
collection, 715
disease and weight of the, 1134
infant's, calcium content of, 1134
tumor, 136, 719
Brains bequeathed to science, 36
Brazil, university loss in, 1088
Breast, eczema of the, 1134
feeding in infants, 941
Brewer, George Emerson, two cases of tracheal stenosis from new growth, 256
Brilliance and genius, Dr. Senn on, 373
British Columbia, public health in, 322
medical act (1858), Canadian medical men and the, 277
Brokaw Hospital beneficiary, 609
Bromide into woman's milk, 71
Bromoderma, 47
Bronchitis, chronic, 366, 984
Bronchopneumonia, 841
infantile, 558
Brooklyn dispensary delayed, 1036
tuberculosis campaign, the, 852
tuberculosis clinic, 1086
Brown, F. Tilden, the cystoscope and ureter catheter, in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidney and ureter, 442
University, a fire at, 950
Bryant, W. Sohier, short and easy methods of arriving at good results in diseases of the ear and upper air tract, illustrated by recent cases, 392
Bullet wounds, modern, 25
Burial, live, the prevention of, 326
Business at the canal zone, 895
Butler, Dr. William J., election of, 898
William J., report of a case of post-diphtheritic paralysis, 117
Buttermilk, treatment of gastro-enteritis with, 453
Byrd, Hiram, mosquitoes of Florida, 1057
Byways of Medical Literature, XXIII, 38; XXIV, 569

CAB DRIVERS, high mortality among, 132
Cabot, Follen, the cystoscope as an aid in genito-urinary surgery, 104
Cæsarean section, vaginal, 95, 1132
Calculi biliary, can they be dissolved? 214
in Blandin's glands, 304
removed by litholapaxy, 332
Calculus shadows, differential diagnosis of, 761
Calculus, suspected cases of, 762
Camac, C. N. B., Laennec and his stethoscope, 918
Camphor, pharmacology of, 1082
Canada, Dr. Osler on the race in, 376
Canadian medical journal suspends publication, 566
medical profession, northwest autonomy and the, 277
Canal, earlier conditions of the, 234
zone, health of, 800
Cancer annex opened, 219
cervical, 1008
clinic on, 412
gastric, 630
gastric and intestinal, 311
gastric, two unusual cases of, 972
in mice, 1131
Cancer in X-ray burns, 758
in young subjects, 660
lingual, 757
of the body of the uterus, 46, 402
of the stomach, 694
of the cervix uteri, operative intervention in, 72
research reports, 88
Roentgen rays in, 366
the cure of uterine, 1007
the morphology of, 1082
the immunization of mice to, 477
treatment of, 25
Canfield, R. Bishop, the treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum, both simple and when combined with empyema of the ethmoid and sphenoid, 550
Cannon, Walter B., recent advances in the knowledge of the movements and innervation of the alimentary canal, 923
Capillaries, spinal, dilatation of, 280
Capsule, renal, the function of the, 211
Carcinoma, abnormal pathological processes in, 451
and sarcoma, 24
cause of, 452
deep burn, relief of deep, 41
extensive, of tongue and neck, 329
inoculation, 313
of tongue and neck, 695
the toxic changes in brain and spinal cord due to, 616
Carcinomata, mammary, 758
Cardia, dilatation of the, 997
Car dust, the danger of, 566
Carlsbad, 1187
Carminative and sedative, 653
Cars, disease peril in, 852
Caseins, digestion of, 598
Castration, the effects of, on the phosphorus content of the female organism, 73
Cataract, choice of operation, 942
struma and, 358
Catgut, a simple heat method of sterilizing and storing, 597
the preparation of, 597
Catharties, the indiscriminate use of, 554
Catheterization, ureteral, 357
Catheter phonendoscope, 1099
Catphobia, 956
Cats have diphtheria, 752
the fear of, 955
Caustic, obliteration of the stomach by, 95
Cauterization by zinc chloride, 354
Cells in vitro, 232
Celluloid plates, employment of, 45
Census, a sanitary, 656
Central Wisconsin Medical Society, 800
Cerebellum, tubercle of the, 137
Cerebral morphology, 33
Cerebrum, the effect of stimulating two areas of the, 891
Cerebrospinal meningitis, 750
meningitis discussed, 705, 706
meningitis, epidemic, 658
Champetier de Ribes balloon, use of the modified, 501
Chancre, herpetic, 48
Chancres of lips, simultaneous, 48
Charaka Club, the, and Dr. Osler, 458
Charitable bequests, 181
Charities and insane, 84
directory, 606
federated Jewish, in Philadelphia, 980
Charity ball profits divided, 608
benefits by $25,000, 131
legislation (New York) of 1905, 991
Charlatanism and success, 418
Charlatan, the modern, 5
Chemistry of blood, 841
Cheney, William Fitch, two unusual cases of gastric cancer, 972
Chenoweth, James S., appendicitis as a visceral manifestation of erythema exudativum multiforme, 390
Chest, diseases of, 498
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 1031
Chloroformed, when shall we be, 706
Chloroform, the action of, 891
Chicago Baptist Hospital, new superintendent of, 89
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat College, annual meeting of stockholders of, 460
Laryngeal and Otological Society, 762
Medical Examiners' Association, officers of, 39
Medical Society, 188, 521
Neurological Society and the Chicago Medical Society, joint meeting of, 805

Chicago Orthopedic Society, 1185
Pediatric Society, 1040
Surgical Society, 380, 420, 718, 908
Urological and Medical societies, joint meeting of the, 814
Chicago's decreasing mortality, study of, 1041
health, state of, 35, 799, 851
Chilblains, 28
Child rearing, municipal, 902
study, expert, invitation to, 221
Children, deficient, in the schools, 704
quarterly publication on, 183
tuberculosis in, 358
Children's Homeopathic Hospital, 181
hospital, to open, 990
Chinese medicines, some, 841
Chittenden, Russell H., alcohol as food, 721
Cholecystitis as a complication of lobar pneumonia, 598
simulating puerperal sepsis, 760
suppurative, 526
Cholelithiasis, fever in, 359
simulating appendicitis, 224
the etiology and diagnosis of, 714
Cholemia and uremia, 999
Cholera alarm in Russia, 1179
fighting plague and, 950
Cholin from lecithin and brain tissue, 211
to epilepsy, the relation of, 107
Chorea and fever, 958
fatal, a case of, 1174
treated with apomorphine, 615
Chorio-epithelioma, 73
malignum, 525
of the bladder, 312
Christopher, Dr., improving, 182
Chromocystostomy, value of, 762
"Cicero de Senectute," presentation of, 859
Cirrhosis, artificial, 1048
City dust and patent medicine advertisements, 508
Hospital, 130
Class reunion, 946
Claudication, intermittent, 663
Cleaves, Margaret A., the continuous current in relation to inflammatory exudates, 780
Clemens, J. R., the diagnosis of malaria by the finding of pigmented white corpuscles in unstained blood films, 397
Climate in the treatment of tuberculosis, 1051
Climates, relaxing, the therapeutic value of, 792
Clubfoot, congenital, 1078
Coakley, C. G., report on the use of stovaine, 683
Coal gas poisoning, 121
Cobalt, hexamins, action of, 27
Cocaine legislation, 851
on nerve fibres, 450
sold as medicine, 322
Cold, sensitiveness to, 380
Colds, and the prevention of colds, 1123
Cole, Lewis Gregory, the X-ray in kidney disease, 441
Colic, mucous, 517
College of Physicians, 705
of Physicians gets Bureau of Health's library, 608
of Physicians—section on general medicine, 372
of Physicians—section on medical history, 849
of Physicians—section on medicine, 564, 749
of Physicians—section on ophthalmology, 415, 608, 709
of Physicians of Philadelphia, 459, 909
of Physicians of Philadelphia—section on gynecology, 564
of Physicians of Philadelphia—section of otology and laryngology, 564
Colon bacillus, work done with the, 862
Color-blindness in motormen and conductors, 811
Columbia's medical needs, 413
Columbus Hospital, 460
Combination, on clinical, and toxic action in hemolytic sera, 269
Commercialism, some aspects of, 507
Communications of physicians, shall they be privileged? 102
Coney Island, situation at, 813
Congress of French-speaking alienists, 609
for Internal Medicine, 461
Conjunctivitis, so-called traumatic, 811
Connecticut, meningitis in, 752
River Valley Medical Association, 851
Connell suture, 354
Consent, operating upon patient without, 798
surgical, the question of, 846
Constitution, amendments to, 997
Consumption among shoe workers, 417
and pneumonia, comparative death rates in Chicago and New York, 132
early treatment of, 454
for the treatment of, 412
incipient, record of State hospital for, 274
let the lungs alone in, 1028
Consumptive camp appropriation, 705
Consumptives, aid for, 219
a new sanitarium for, 320
poor, must pay, 749
Convalescents, a home for, 412, 748
Cook County Hospital, and Dunning institutions, 87
County Hospital, staff for, 132
Cornell commencement, 1178
lectures, 218
University Medical College, 703, 797
Coroner complimented by physicians, 1087
laboratory for, 417
Coroner's (Cook county) report, 87
Correction, a, 614
Coryza, acute, treatment of, 602, 942, 984
Cossacks surround plague district, 35
Council on pharmacy and chemistry, 505, 511
Coxa vara, 236, 446
vara, double, 715
Craig, Chas. F., observations upon the morphology and classification of the Mycobacterium (bacillus) tuberculosis, 340
Craig Colony, appointment at, 848
Cremation in France, 510
in Great Britain, 324
Cresols, toxicity of, 602
Cretinism and goiter, 133
sporadic, 623, 833
Cretins, a city of, 134
Crime, 609
Criminal, the epileptic, 407, 452
Crippled children's driving fund, 748
children, new home for, 946
Croftan, Dr., appointment of, 799
Cryoscopy, 406
in renal disease, 762
Cuba and Panama, sanitary conditions as encountered in, 234, 236
proprietary medicines in, 800
Cultivation, attempts at, 666
Cultures and subcultures, further research in, 863
Curettage, use and abuse of, 404
Current, the continuous, in relation to inflammatory exudates, 780
Curriculum, dental, the length of the, 318
Cushny, Dr., departure of, 609
Cutler, Colman W., excision of the superior cervical ganglion of the sympathetic for simple glaucoma, 147
Cycloplegics in determining refraction, 224, 822
Cyst, case of pancreatic, 713
of the kindney, 734
parovarian, 594
Cystinuria, recent work in, 176
Cysts, dermoid, and fistulæ of the sacro-coccygeal region, 95
of the pancreas, 185
Cystocele, vaginal, 1133
Cystoscope, the, 104.

Dairies, country, filth in, 849
Dairy inspection, results of, 850
Damage suits, ban on soliciting, 565
Dana, Charles L., presidential address, 193
Dangerous bills, two, 371
Darlington, Thomas, precautions used by the New York City Department of Health to prevent the spread of contagious disease in the schools of the city, 97
Dartmouth Medical School, 609
Davis, A. Edward, eye symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis, 644
Davis, Dr. N. S., memorial tablet unveiled, 609
Dead, breakers-up of the, 417
Dearborn, Dr., appointment of, 566
Death-rate, city, 988
higher, 32
in New York, 1086
Death, a case of thymus, from local anesthesia, 24
Decapsulation, bilateral, 378
Defeat of quackery, 81
Defense, medical, in Great Britain, 462
Deficient children in the schools, 704
Deformities, congenital, of the knee, 420
nasal, subcutaneous correction of, 288
non-syphilitic, curable, 229
Degeneration, calcareous, 999
nature of fatty, 1081
Degrees, honorary, at Edinburgh, 417
Dementia, acute or mental stupor following gas poisoning, 137
præcox, 453
"De mortuis nil nisi bonum," 466
Denison, Charles, the "specific theraphy of tuberculosis," 591
Dentists for the navy, 902
Dermatitis herpetiformis, 48
seborrhoica and baldness, 223
Dermatobia noxalis, a case of, 430
Dermatology, therapeutic uses of the Roentgen ray in, 214
Dermoid, retrorectal, of the pelvic connective tissue, 382
Dermopathy, 125
De Schweinitz, Dr. E. A., bronze memorial to, 1163
Destitute children, care of, 946
Dettweiler, Dr., portrait of, 617
foundation, a, 412
Development, laboratory, 431
Diabetes, certain aspects of experimental, 600
in surgery, 447
relation of islands of Langerhans to, 313
relation of trauma to, 400
stomach disorders and, 996
the effect of surgical operation upon the metabolism of carbohydrates and upon, 212
Diagnosticum, Ficker's, 203
Diaphragm, rupture of the, 96
Diarrhea of consumptive patients, 652
Diastases and antidiastases of blood-serum, the, 212
Diazo reaction, prognostic value of the, 843
Dibothriocephalus latus, 633
Dickman, George C., adulteration and substitution, 1121
Diet, 34
meat, the influence of, 1031
proteid, 998
Dietitian, hospital, the house staff and the, 128
Digalen, clinical notes on, 697
Digestion, chemical processes of, 913
disturbances of, in infants, 1
gastric, the mechanism of, 790
Dilatation, gastric, consideration of, 185
Dinner given by faculty, 1041
Diphtheria antitoxin in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, 677
antitoxin, prophylactic injections of, 819
antitoxin treatment of, 659
cats have, 752
closes a school, 273
infection in Minnesota, 696
rapid bacteriological diagnosis of, 649
the antitoxin treatment of, 615
Diplegia, spastic, 498
Diplococcus of rheumatism, 282
Diplomas awarded, 657
nurses receive, 460
Diplopia, a case of, 1101
Disease, educational campaign against, 276
gynecological, common causes of, 876
malignant, treatment of, 17
prevention of, 42
Disinfection, the chlorine method of, 1109
Dislocation, congenital hip, 240
Dispensary, new German Hospital, 319
practice, to discriminate in, 657
Disturbances, nervous, reflex in the diagnosis of, 173
Diverticula, infantile intestinal, 403
vesical, requiring operation, 93
Diverticulum, esophageal, successfully excised, 1171
Doctors of 1880 hold reunion, 1141
Donath, Julius, the relation of cholin to epilepsy, 107, 161
Donation day, 608
Doty, Alvah H., the health of the port of New York, 730
Drainage after laparotomy, 1076
biliary, 225, 937
Dressings, alcohol, 741
postoperative, 379
Dropsy, renal, experimental researches on, 329
Drug addictions, 1006
intoxication, 1031
Drugs, bill to bar the sale of, 565
lenient standard of, 819
Dryness of indoor air, the, 367
Dudley, Dr., threatens suit to enjoin a publication, 373
Dunning institutions, results of examinations for senior physician at, 1041

Dysbasia angiosclerotica, 663
Dysentery amebic, 700
bacillus, the, 457
treatment of chronic, 743
Dysmenorrhea, 78
ovarian, 188
treatment of, 28
Dyspepsia, chronic, surgical treatment of, 355

EAR, diseases of the, 392
running, the proper cleansing of a, 934
Eastern Illinois Ophthalmological and Otological Society, 565
Medical Society, 606
Eclampsia, etiology of, 940
puerperal, 744
treatment of, 791
Eclectic Medical College, graduation exercises of the, 896
Medical Society election, 130
Eclectic's medical officers chosen, 1039
Eczema, chronic, and senile degeneration, 982
of the breast, 1134

EDITORIAL—
Air, indoor, the dryness of, 367
Antivivisection, 603
Appendicitis and pregnancy, 1176
Association of American Physicians, twentieth annual meeting of the, 045
Biological inheritance, 80
Cancer, 561
etiology, a contribution to, 30
Can the Ethiopian change his skin? 316
"Craw-craw" craze, the, 217
Clearing house, a, for scientific research, 128
Consent, surgical, the question of, 846
Cystinuria, recent work in, 176
Dental curriculum, the length of the, 318
Dysentery bacillus, the, 457
Economics of medicine, the, 11
Emmet dinner, the, 1033
Exercise, physical, without apparatus, 503
Fever, typhoid, in oysters, 271
First step that counts, the, 895
Gastro-enterostomy vs. pyloroplasty, 794
Hahnemann sesqui-centennial, 747
Home and dispensary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 654
Hospital construction in the present and future, 315
examinations and medical teaching, 456
needs, a suggestion to the conference on, 944
House staff, the, and the hospital dietitian, 128
In a yellow light, 30
Inebriates, State treatment of, 847
Influenza once more, 272
Inheritance, biological, 80
Isthmian cocoanut, the milk in the, 653
Isthmus, the rainbow on the, 745
"It might have been Cæsar—it is Smith," 560
Kin Talyen, 804
Lactic acid bacillus, the beneficent rôle of the, 409
Large order, a, 505
Leucemia, the Roentgen rays in, 271
"Lungs that crow like Chanticleer," 1084
Medical advertising and the daily press, 699
reunion once more, 1083
Society of the State of New York, annual meeting of the, 215
Medicine, the economics of, 1137
Meningitis, present status of epidemic cerebrospinal, 793
Much ado about nothing, 411
Narcosis, the rational basis of, 455
Neurofibrils and their function, 368
Neuron theory, the, 70
New York Lying-in Hospital, the, 559
Nitrogenous metabolism, 604
Nobel awards, the next, 604
Nucleomorphism, neutrophilia, 1034
Opsonic power of the blood, the, 986
Osler dinner, the, 845
Oysters and typhoid fever, 271
Pavlow and digestive physiology, 504
Peripheral nerve repair and the neuron theory, 70
Pregnancy, abdominal, in animals and women, 369
Prophylaxis and treatment of intestinal amebiasis (amebic dysentery) in the tropics, 700
Protection of the Roentgen-ray operator, the, 1085
Protoplasm, the becoming notion of, 177
Pyloroplasty vs. gastro-enterostomy, 794
Quackery and its defeat, 81
Relation of the pancreas to the metabolism of fats, the, 1135
Relations between the fatted calf and the prodigal son, the, 702
Rhythm in vital phenomena, the significance of, 795
Sanitation as an issue in local politics, 745
some aspects of public, 655
Should our private hospital system be changed? 29
Sleep, the biological significance of, 987
Society of moral prophylaxis, 1175
State Commissioner of Health, the new, 943
Sterility and X-rays—a warning note, 216
and X-rays, the, 175
Sunshine or moonshine! which? 893
Syndrome, the Adams-Stokes, 893
Synthesis, albuminous, in the animal body, 410
Syphilis and its cause—A new outlook, 1135
Tetany, 127
Tuberculosis Association, National, 985
Typhoid in two cities, 1035
X-rays and sterility, the, 175
and sterility, the—a warning note, 216
Educational methods, new, 87
Education, medical, does it deserve recognition? 179
preliminary, 712
the need of sexual, 1165
within the medical profession, 1153
Egan, Dr., appointment of, 1178
Egg fragments, enucleated, the formation of the centrosome in, 669
Election, class, at P. and S., 319
Electricity and inflammatory exudates, 712
high frequency, in the treatment of surgical and gynecological diseases, 144
movements produced by, 366
Elsberg, Charles A., on the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis and of chronic bone cavities by the iodoform wax-filling, 683
Elsner, Henry L., symptoms and diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis, 638
Ely, Leonard W., a case of pneumococcus infection of the hip, 930
Ely, Leonard W., remarks on rotary lateral curvature of the spine, 1024
Embalming fluids, to prevent the use of poisonous, 181
Emboli, placental, 1133
Embolism, aortic, 476
Emergency hospital incorporated, 799
Emmet dinner, the, 1033
Emmet, Dr. Thomas Addis, dinner to, 1044
loving cup for, 1177
Emphysema, subcutaneous, 501
Employees, eyesight of, 174
Empyema, spontaneous cure of, 812
the treatment of chronic, 550
Encephalomeningocele, 96
Endocarditis, acute, 982
chronic, and continued fever, 959
gonorrheal, frequency of, 958
ulcerative, flint murmur in, 671
Endowments have created a trust, 432
Enlargements, differing, of the prostate, 329
Enteric fever increasing, 1178
Enteritis, treatment of, 502
Enterokinase and trypsin, 890
Enterostomy, 838
Enzymes in various kinds of milk, the, 212
the effect of poisons on, 126
Eosin phototherapy, 124
Eosinophilia in anchylostomiasis, 601
Evolution, the theory of, 606
Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria, 48
Epigastrium, chronic compression of the, 50
Epilepsy, absence of salt in, 999
and insanity, relation between, 1173
arteriosclerotic, 516
autopsy findings in, 1174
care and cure of, 237
gastro-intestinal conditions in, 690
operations for, 45
the blood in, 329
the relation of cholin to, 107, 161
traumatic, 130
Epileptic criminal, the, 407
home, new, 703
Epileptics, care and treatment of, 751
Epiphysitis, 715
Episiotomy, 1103
Epistaxis, 78
Epithelioma, chorionic, 861
of penis, 812
Erdmann, John F., prostatectomy in emergency cases, 50
Erepsin in animal tissues, 450
Ergot, the action of, 548
Erotomania, 364
Esophagismus, 77
Esophagus, stricture of the, 556, 718
upper, removal of large, sharp foreign bodies from, 208
Ether ignites during operation, 320
Ethics, medical, 458
of medicine, the, 851
professional, 275
Ethyl alcohol considered as a food, 26
salicylate, the pharmacology of, 34
Etiology, possible, 713
Evil, the social, 319
the best way to treat the social, 1157
Ewald, L. A., drainage after laparotomy, 1076
Excursions, French medical study, 899
Exercise, physical, without apparatus, 503
Exophthalmos in the newly born, 78
Exudates, inflammatory, electricity and, 712
lymphocite, 268
Eye and ear hospital, new, 412
foreign bodies in the, 811
hospital, new, 740
muscles, rheumatism and the, 224, 786
symptoms of cerebrospinal meningitis, 227, 644
Eye-glasses, the purpose of, 548
Eyesight of employees, 174

FACULTIES necessary for the work, 712
Fame, hall of, 376
Farrand, Dr., appointment of, 178
Farrand's, Dr., appointment, 319
Fatigue, on muscular, 231
toxin of, 312
Favus of the scalp, 48
Fear an epidemic of disease, 181
in cardiac disease, 498
Feces in children, incontinence of, 453
Feet, hereditary contracture of the, 422
painful affections of the, 405
Femur, fracture of right and left, 715
fracture of the middle of the, 716
left tumor from the shaft of the, 469
Fenger, Dr., bust of, 277
Ferments, is trypsin a collection of? 126
of the Blood, 310
Ferry house quarantined, 219
Fertilization, a physicochemical theory of, 891
Fetal organs, reactions of, 791
Fetus, retention of dead, 1099
Fever and sweats in phthisis, 270
cerebrospinal, 938, 950, 990
cryptogenetic, 448
enteric, and the water supply, 749
enteric, on the increase, 563
in cholelithiasis, 359
in chronic endocarditis, 958
in syphilis of liver, 358
malarial, 424 kinds of, 270
milk and scarlet, 899
puerperal, atropine in, 696
puerperal, serum treatment of, 74
recurrent, specific treatment of, 557
scarlet, antistreptococcic serum in, 212
the reductions in the body in, 232
theory of, 1047
treatment of cerebrospinal, 650
typhoid, 47, 1027
typhoid, and oysters, 271
typhoid, due to oysters, 241
typhoid, epidemic of, 172
typhoid, in Philadelphia, 573
typhoid, intestinal perforation occurring in, 173
typhoid, perforation in, 86
typhoid, polyneuritis complicating, 174
typhoid, serum diagnosis of, 203
typhoid, the laryngeal complications of, 1021
yellow, 86
yellow, in Panama, 90, 183
yellow, in ship from Colon, 1101
Fevers, water in, 286
Fibroids, hysterectomy for, 938
of the uterus, 46
uterine, 262
Fibrolysin, 558
Fibroma of the uterus, 423
Fibromata, double, of the ovaries, 472
Fibrosarcoma, 558
treated by Roentgen radiation, 365

Ficker's diagnosticum, value of, 360
Filter, germ-proof, 34
Filters, permeability of, 237
Finney pyloroplasty, 238
Fire at the Illinois Southern Hospital for the Insane, 706
First aid, 277
aid in the anthracite mines, 853
Aid Journal, 750
Aid Magazine, 221
Fissure, anal, 11
Fixation ventral, and labor, 473
Flatfoot, new operation for, 1079
Flatulence, treatment of, 652
Fleas and the plague, 753
Flexner, Dr., lecture of, 32
Flexner, Simon, and Hideyo Noguchi, on the occurence of Spirochaeta pallida, Schaudinn, in syphilis, 1145
Flexor reflex, the paradoxical, 96
Float for water and alcohol manometers, a new form of, 232
Floersheim, Samuel, the status of suprarenal theraphy, 587
Florida Medical Association, 611
mosquitoes of, 1057
Flower mission open for the season, 1139
Fluids, pleural and cerebrospinal, the cytodiagnosis of, 981
Fluorescence and the X-rays, 758
Flushing, laying the ghost of, 286
Fly, common house, is it a factor in spreading tuberculosis? 843
Food adulteration, 223
ethyl alcohol considered as a, 26
preservatives, 697
preservatives and food adulteration, 575
preservatives, pharmacologic action of, 575
pure, in New York, 507
Forbes, Prof., portrait of, 657
Ford, W. W., the carbohydrate reactions of the paratyphoid or paracolon group (preliminary communication), 1126
Forests, denuding the, 370
Formaldehyde and formalin, the toxic effects of, 502
Fowler, George Ryerson, the technic of perineal prostatectomy, 488
Fracture of the femur, treatment of, 478
of the patella, 648
Fractures and sprains, 185
rational treatment of, 741
the value of skiagraphy in the treatment of, 186
Fraenkel, Dr. Joseph, addresses of the president-elect, 665
Frankenburger, J. M., inflammatory stricture of the rectum, 204
Frauds who practice on the consumptive poor, 9
Frauenthal, Henry W., gonorrheal arthritis, 883
Free bed for each $5,000 State aid, a, 705
Freeman, Rowland Godfrey, infantile tuberculosis: its portal of entry, topography and clinical manifestations, 967
French doctors before Molière, 511
Fresh-air element, the, 618
air treatment of surgical tuberculosis, 481
Friedreich's disease, bilateral torticollis incidental to, 421
Fund, crippled children's driving, 748
the Manuel Garcia Jubilee, 130
Fusion of colleges, Dr. Osler urges, 857

G

GAILLARD'S Southern Medicine, 659
Gall-bladder and bile duct, surgery of, 693
Gall-stone disease, 714, 760
Galvano-cautery of the past, 229
Ganglion, Gasserian, extirpation of the, 144
Garcia, Manuel, 376
Manuel, celebration, 567
Manuel, Centenary Jubilee fund, 130
Garbage, reduction method for disposal of, 898
Gardens, roof, 529
Gas bacillus infections, puerperal, 477
oxygen, administration of, 524
Gasserian ganglia, extirpation of the, 789
Gastro-enteritis with buttermilk, treatment of, 453
Gastro-enterostomy and pyroroplasty, 237, 238, 794
for ulcer in the stomach, 996
Gastroptosia, mucous colic and, 517
Gastrostomy, 778.
Gelatin as a substitute for food, 34.
as a substitute for proteid, 232
Georgia Medical Association, 610
Practition, the, 323
German Hospital, 130
Hospital, medical staff of, 898
Hospital, metropolitan surgeon holds clinics at the, 219
Hospital reports, 849
Laryngological Society, 899.
Gestation, tubo-abdominal, 382
Gibbon, Dr. John H., resigned, 372
Gibson, C. L., objective and subjective symptoms of surgical diseases of the kidney, 435
Glands, parathyroid, 625
reduction of all enlarged, 285
Glass blowers' union, talks to, on tuberculosis, 798
Glaucoma, 147.
Glen Ellyn, exiled from, 182
Gloves, rubber, in manual extraction of the placenta, 75
Gluttony as a cause of epileptic convulsions, 365
Glycogen, physiology of, 892
Goiter and cretinism, 133
exophthalmic, 136, 1048
exophthalmic symposium of, 805, 811
Gonococcus infections in children, 841
Gonorrhea as a cause of death, 743
the infecting agent in, 911
when is it cured? 911
Gout, frequency of, 1184
in England, 1184
pathology of, 1184
Gouty diathesis, 430
Governor acts upon bills, the 898
bills approved by, 850
conference of medical men before the, 798
vetoes food bill, 508
Governor's message, 83
Grace Hospital opened, 417
Grandy, Charles R., medicinal treatment of affections of the thyroid gland, 1073
Graves' disease and adenoids, 359
disease in a child, 514
disease, ocular symptoms of, 809
Great Britain, medical defense in, 462
Greatrakes, Valentine, 569
Grenfell, Dr. Wilfrid T., in Toronto, 799
Grippe, treatment of, 1088
Gruels, standardized, 454
Guaiacol, endermatic application of, 844
Gunshot wounds of the present war, 648
Gynecology, 712

HACKLEY bequests, 330
Hahnemann Hospital's new clinic, 608
Hospital, a benefit for the, 657
sesqui-centennial, 747
Hair dyes, alopecia and, 1174
Hammond, Frank C., report of a case of a large parovarian cyst, and two cases of large ovarian cysts, 594
Hare, H. A., Society of the Jefferson Medical College, meeting of the, 275
Hobart Amory, and H. R. M. Landis, progressive medicine, 864
Hare's Practice of Medicine, 183
Harrisburg catastrophe taxes hospital, the, 948
Harvard Medical Society of New York City, 43, 431, 757, 812, 1097, 1182
Harvey Society, 1036
Hastings, T. W., the bacterial and cellular examination of the spinal fluid in fifty cases of cerebrospinal meningitis, 1110
Hay-fever, scrumtherapy of, 557
Health commissioner, new, 806
improvement of city's, 87
of seven millions, the, 800
of the nation, the, 726
of the port of New York, the, 730, 947
state of Chicago's, 751
Heart, change in size of, 400
congenital malformation of the, 982
neurotic, 959
rhythmic lateral displacement of the, 957
rupture of the, in infants, 70
studying affections of the, new methods of, 1131
Heat contraction in nerves, the, 126
Hematemesis from gastric ulcer, 960
Hematoma of the ovary, 95
Hematomata, intrapelvic, 74
Hematuria, 253
Hemianopsia, homonymous, 1100
Hemiopia, transient functional, 1028
Hemiplegia, a new symptom in, 651
Hemolysins and precipitins, 528
Hemophilia, researches in, 840
Hemoptysis, 270
Hemorrhage and shock, 1003
dangerous, 404
effects on heart rate and blood pressures of severe, 600
intermuscular, 354
intracranial traumatic, 973
the treatment of pulmonary, 1128
uterine, 940
Hepatic lobe, left, dog-tongued elongation of, 361.
Hermetine, a new antiseptic, 602
Hernia, inguinal, an operation for, 356
interstitial, 1078
radical cure of, 397
strangulated, 447
superficial inguinal, 489
umbilical and abdominal pain, 997
Herter lectureship, 222
Hetol in tuberculosis, 404
Hexamin cobalt on motor nerves, 27
Hiccough, treatment of, 942
Hill, C. D., diagnosis of diseases of the upper abdominal region, 157
Hill, Edward C., the physics and chemistry of drug action, 13
Hip-joint, traumatic affections of the, 236
Hip, pneumococcus infection of the, 930
Hirudin, properties of, 599
Hodgkin's disease, 366
Holt, L. Emmett, disturbances of digestion in infants resulting from the use of too high fat percentages, 1
Home and dispensary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 654
for Incurables, management meets, 897
Homeopathic, graduation exercises at, 946
Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese, 183
Honorary degrees at Manchester, 411
Honor system at Michigan, 609
Hookworm in Porto Rico, the, 37
Hospital, aid for, 089
a new, for the treatment of diseases of the alimentary canal, 850
appointments, 606, 748, 797, 849, 895, 946
appointments, percentages of, 606
at Coney Island, another tent, 848
beneficiaries, 609
bill passed, 895
buildings opened, 1039
construction, 315
dietitian, the house staff and the, 128
down the bay, 748
examinations and medical teaching, 456
extension plans, 895
fire, 509
for Oak Park, 182
fund allotted, 798
fund, contributions to, 276
gets $50,000, 752
law, new, 373
managers named, 1139
needs, a suggestion to the conference on, 944
new, 375
new, in Montclair, 323
New York City, 83
not too gorgeous, 274
quarantined, 608
reports, 458, 948
staff, warning to, 221
superintendent banqueted, 1143
system, private, 29
the world's largest, 950
vacancies, 1036
Western, Montreal, 104
Hospitals in residence districts, 182
in straits, 607
management of, 187
new, 415
House-fly in Current Literature, 1143
Housing conditions as they affect the wealthy, 828
problem in Philadelphia, the, 850
problem in the smaller cities, the, 900
Huber, Francis, a preliminary report on the use of diphtheria antitoxin in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, 677
Huber, Francis, clinical features and treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, 961
Huggins, R. R., intestinal ileus with strangulation, 593
Hughes, William E., and Robert N. Willson, syphilis of the lung simulating phthisis, 351
Human and bovine tuberculosis, relation of, 842
Hunger and hemorrhage, influence of, 425
Hunter, Dr., appointment of, 898
Hydramnios, experimental, in nephritis, 1081

Hydrocele in the female, 719
Hydrocephalus, the classification of, 76
Hydrogen for nitrogen, the substitution of, 408
Hydronephrosis, 253
Hydrotherapeutic measures, the misuse of, 1080
Hygiene, committee on, 223
some Japanese, 1143
school, 418
Hyperchlorhydria, nux vomica in, 996
Hyperemesis, 383
Hypertrophy, etiology of prostatic, 326
Hypnotism and disappearance of symptoms, 281
Hypochondriasis, 364
Hypophysis, tumor of the, 122
tumors of the, without acromegaly, 651
Hysterectomy for puerperal sepsis, 759
Hysteria, surgery in, 406

Ichthyol in mycosis fungoides, 792
the vomiting of pregnancy, 1134
Icterus, chronic, 999
Idea, imperative, 281
Idiocy, governor vetoes bill to check, 658
surgeons to check, 608
Ileum, multiple carcinomata of the, 282
Ileus, intestinal, with strangulation, 593
Illinois State Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 182
State Medical Society, 901
Immigration, 1067
Immigrants not so bad, 184
Immunity, 650, 1047
natural, physiological mechanism of, 697
passive, 528
production of active, 527
the natural, of young children, 967
tonsillar, 385
Immunization by means of milk, 796
Impetigo circinatus, 287
Improvement, marked mental, following operation for depressed fracture of the skull, 354
Incontinence of feces in children, 453
urinary, 328
India, plague in, 660
Indigestion, chronic, surgical treatment of, 123
Individualization, 286
Inebriates, State treatment of, 847
Infancy, pyloric stenosis in, 362
Infant, artificially fed, 362
asylum, the establishment of an, proposed, 948
mortality, summer, 198
Infants, breast-feeding in, 941
disturbances of digestion of, 1
rupture of the heart in, 70
Infected person, need not wed, 510
Infection and immunity, the equilibrium between, 385
blood, institute for the study of, 36
channels of tuberculous, 1096
from books, 323
hematogenous, 381
malarial, 197
peritoneal resistance to operative, 122
pneumococcus, 930
Infectious diseases, association of, 372
diseases, prevent the spread of, 458
Infiltration, enormous, 380
Inflammation, insidious chronic, 327
treatment of, 1172
Influenza once more, 272
Inge, J. M., remarks on treatment of fulminating appendicitis, 881
Injections, intramuscular, 771
Inoculation of horses with syphilis, 172
Inquests during 1904, 33
Insane and charities, 84
asylums, a committee to investigate the conditions of, 749
boarding out of, 1087
care of the, 565
diagnosis and care of the, 518
hospitals overcrowded, 563
patient escapes, 563
the use of veronal in the, 983
what New York is doing for the, 519, 733
Insanity and epilepsy, relation between, 1173
court's view of, 508
in Connecticut, increase of, 183
in New York, 1086
the treatment of incipient, 464
Insects as a spreader of disease, 989
Inspectors, medical, organize, 507
Instructive District Nursing Association, annual meeting of the, 418
Insurance, life, tuberculosis and, 1002
Internal Medicine, German Congress of, 134
International Anatomical Congress at Geneva, the, 1088
Congress, 378, 659
Medical Congress, fifteenth, 1144
Intestine, traumatic rupture of the, 447
Intestines, method of uniting, 936
Intussusception, acute, 499
of the appendix vermiformis, 172
Inversion of the uterus, 78
Ireland physicians honor Dr. Osler, 706
Iroquois fire, memorial of the, 35
Isthmian canal controversy, 653
canal zone, diseases of the, 172
Isthmus, health on the, 278
peace reigns on the, 745
Italy, the medical profession in, 706

Jacksonian prize, 1088
James, Newton, colds, and the prevention of colds, 1123
Japanese bath, the, 417
estimate of the, 1042
hygiene, some, 1143
Medical Corps, the, 279
Japan, tuberculosis in, 172
Jap field surgeons, triumph of, 222
the progressive, 894
Jarecky, Herman, aural affections in children; necessity for their early recognition by the family practitioner, 484
Jarecky, Herman, calculi in Blandin's and submaxillary glands. Reports of cases, 304
Jaundice, catarrhal, intestinal putrefaction in, 449
treatment of, 214
Javal's ophthalmometer, 224
Jaw, actinomycosis of the, 719
lower, fracture of the, 356
Jayne, Dr. Horace, resigned, 181
Jelliffe, Smith Ely, multiple neuritis in wood alcohol poisoning, 387
Jacobson, Nathan, abdominal nephrectomy, with illustrative cases, 736
Johns Hopkins Hospital Medical Society, 282, 476, 1007
Hopkins Hospital staff, 990
Johnston, Richard H., the laryngeal complications of typhoid fever, 1021
Joints, hemophilic, 959
tuberculous disease of the, 94
Joliet penitentiary, inspection of, 706
Jones, Paul, identification of the body of, 733

Kahler's disease, 1028
Kala-azar, 426
Kansas Medical Society, 709
Kaplan, David M., on the hypodermatic use of adrenalin chloride in the treatment of asthmatic attacks, 871
Kelly, Howard A., the best way to treat the social evil, 1157
Kernig's symptom, 226
Keyes, E. L., Jr., the need of sexual education, 1165
Kidney, albuminuria after palpating the, 357
and ureter, surgical lesions of the, 466
cyst of the, 754
decapsulation of the, 354
disease, the X-ray in, 441
exploratory operations relating to the, 444
new operation for movable, 209
stone, 141
surgery, X-rays as a means of diagnosis in, 814
surgical diseases of the, 435, 438, 442
the gaseous metabolism of the, 450
Kidneys, the toxic action of chloroform on the, 937
"Kinesipathy" bill, that, 274
King's evil, the, 1050
hospital fund, big donation to, 35
Klotz, Hermann G., intramuscular injections of insoluble preparations of mercury in syphilis, 771
Klotz, Walter C., clinical studies in ureteric meatoscopy, 344
Knapp, Mark I., a very simple method to locate the stomach, 1075
Knee and ankle-joints, sprains of the, 348
congenital deformities of the, 420
trauma, 140
Knee-joint, tuberculosis of the, 470

Laboratory, the public health, 378
Labrador Medical Mission, 752
Lactic acid bacillus, the beneficient rôle of the, 409
Laennec and his stethoscope, 918
Society of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, 475
Lameness, intermittent, 76
Lane lectures, 1041
Langley, Prof., at Meran, 1041
Laparotomy, drainage after, 1076
at term, 473
Laryngological Society, 1130
Laturen vs. Bolton Drug Co., 932
Law, Charles Knapp, some irregular features of lobar pneumonia, 145
Laws of Illinois, the common and statute, 191
Lecithin and brain tissue, cholin from, 211
Lecture at the hospital, 750
Lectures, free, on health topics, 830
free public, 220
on health topics, free popular, 898
Phipps Institute course of, 181
popular, for the laity on medical topics, 221
Legislation, medical, better situation of, 223
Legislature, bills introduced into the, 415
Le Roy, James A., the opium question in the Philippines, 298
Leper patient improving, 657
Lepers in Canada, the, 277, 706
Leprosy, pathology and treatment of, 743
Lesions, cerebral, 429
of the diaphragm, congenital, in newborn children, 889
syphilitic, in the bones of the mound builders, 1080
Leucemia, lymphatic, 285
lymphatic, with the X-ray, treatment of, 523
metabolism of acute, 1046
myelogenous, 449
Roentgen rays in the treatment of, 213, 271, 696
splenomedullary, 742
splenomyelogenous, 285
treated by the X-rays, 284
treatment of, 405
X-rays in, 1046
Leucocytes, fluctuations of, 329
vital examinations of, 360
Leucocytosis, digestion, 1030
Light, ultraviolet, 429
Lilienthal, Howard, exploratory operations relating to the kidney, 444
Lipoma, intrapleural, 956
large, 957
Lips, chancres of, 48
Litholapaxy, calculi removed by, 332
Lithopedion, a, 403
Live, how to, 221
Liver, bile duct adenomata of the, 427
cirrhosis of the, 1048
enlargement of the, 1048
new method of incising and suturing the, 235
syphilis of the, 446
Localization, cerebellar, 76
Lochia, streptococci of, 312
Locomotor ataxia, 1082
Lodging house inspector, report of chief, 276
Loeb, Leo, the coagulation of the blood, 577
Longevity, 278
Long, John St. John, 570
Losses, this year's, 955
Lumbago, traumatic, 693
Lumbar puncture and injection, 226
puncture, the value of, 1105
tapping, experience in, 227
Lumbricoides, ovarian cyst containing, 652
Lunacy board, State, influence brought to bear on, 274
budget itemized, 704
Lung, syphilis of the, 351
Lupus, the treatment of, 124
Lupus vulgaris, 287
vulgaris, primary, 123, 213
Lydston, Dr., honored, 509
Lying-in Hospital, the, 614
Hospital, resigns from, 507
Lymph-flow, the pancreatic, 450
Lymphocytes, migration of, 451
tuberculous processes and, 451
Lymphoid affections of children, 71

M. D. for Chinese girl, 898
MacCallum, W. G. and C. F. Davidson, further notes on the function of the parathyroid glands, 625
Machine, some points in the construction of a high-frequency, 678
Magnesium dioxide, investigation of, 557
Magnet operations, results of, 941
Maine Medical Association, 900
Malaria, 397
estivo-autumnal, 197
the prevention of, 461

Malarial fever, on the use of methylene blue in, 425
Malignant disease, no cures of, 758
Malnutrition in children, 671
Mandible, fracture of the, 499
Manometers, water or alcohol, a new form of float for, 232
Manuel Garcia celebration, 567
Manhattan Dermatological Society, 47, 287, 636, 1037
Eye and Ear Institution, ground broken for, 600
Eye and Ear sells, 988
Maternity, 371
Marriage, normal, the prophylactic value of, 1163, 1181
Martin, Frank, report on gall-bladder surgery, with especial reference to early diagnosis and early operative interference in cholecystectomies, with brief summary of 28 cases, including six cholecystectomies, 1113
Martyr of science, a, 462
Maryland, the mosquitoes of, 282
Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association, 851
General Hospital, 133
General Hospital, clinical meeting at the, 510
Medical Society, 133, 1179
Medical Society, Suffolk District Branch of the, 377, 610, 853
Massage, abdominal, 844
as an employment for the blind, 36
for the blind in America, 712
in Europe, 713
Masseurs, need for, 712
Mast-cells, properties of, 842
Mastoid disease, Bezold's variety of, 942
Mastoiditis in typhoid patient, 763
Matas, Dr., honored, 612
operation for aneurism, the, 309
Matrimony, hygienic, 324
Mazatlan, Mexico, plague at, 237
McCormick Hospital, check to, 131
McGill graduates in British Columbia, 566
the medical faculty of, 322
University, 990
McKennan, T. M. T., and W. K. Walker, homicide by a boy during a state of somnambulistic automatism, 149
McLaughlin, Dr., appointment of, 1088
J. W., gastro-intestinal conditions in epilepsy, 690
Measles develop on a steamer, 749
etiology of, 623
experimental, 667, 842
medicinal treatment in, 174
prodromal rashes of, 889
Measurement, antepartum, of the fetal head, 473
Measure to be repressed, a, 607
Meatoscopy, ureteric, 344
Medals, awarding of, 1041
Mediastinum, posterior, the surgery of the, 937
Medical advertising and daily press, 699
and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 237, 479, 527, 911
Association of Georgia, preliminary program of the, 610
Association of the Greater City of New York, 517, 1102
author, a, 659
bills in the Illinois legislature, 509
Club of Philadelphia entertains, the, 849
Corps of the U. S. Navy, the, 567
corps, to improve, 88
Faculty of Johns Hopkins University, 1179
Jurisprudence Society, 799
Library and Historical Journal, 370
school courses, 851
officers, rank of, 42
profession, the grievances of the, 1089
profession, education within the, 1153
quacks, 5
reunion once more, 1083
Society of London, the, 610
Society of the Missouri Valley, 36, 278, 660
Society of the County of New York, 178
Society of the State of New York, 180, 215, 218, 223, 280, 326, 378
Society of the State of Pennsylvania, 989
study tour in Germany, 510
ward, new, in County Hospital, 182
Medicine and pharmacy, relationship between, 130
and research, 431
clinical, physiology the basis of, 865
Medicine, cocaine a, 522
in England, 569
sensational, 639
the economics of, 1137
the non-sequitur of, 281
tropical, 1042
what is the practice of, 8
Medicines, proprietary, in Cuba, 800
Medico-chirurgical alumni, 181
psychologists, meeting of, 800
Meeting of Texas State Board of Medical Examiners, 706
Memorial Institute for Infectious Diseases to manufacture sera, 990
Mendel, Lafayette, recent advances in our knowledge of the chemical processes of digestion, 913
Meningism, a case of, 476
Meningismus typhosus, 400
Meningitis, acute, 649
cerebrospinal, 556, 638, 798, 800, 1110
cerebrospinal, an epidemic of, feared, 849
cerebrospinal, cryoscopy in, 406
cerebrospinal, eye symptoms of, 227
cerebrospinal, prevalent, 563
cerebrospinal, spread of, 228
cerebrospinal, treatment of epidemic, 887, 961
Commission, 562, 656
comparative fatality of, 225
conditions mistaken for, 697
decreasing, 703
epidemic, 225
in Connecticut, 752
increasing, 507, 896
in Russia, 899
present status of epidemic cerebrospinal, 793
reaches Pittsburg, 705
situation, the, 655, 748, 851
the spread of, to be prevented, 608
to study, 458
treatment of purulent cerebral, 888
Merck, Dr. Willy, 417
Mercurial salts, the value of, 1103
Merit bill for medical staff, 277
Metabolism, nitrogenous, 604
Metal poisoning, 960
Metchnikoff's ideas on old age and disease, 408
Methods, rest and stimulating, 377
Methyl alcohol and neuritis, 617
Methylene blue in malarial fever, 425
Meyer, Alfred, two cases of pernicious anemia due to the Dibothriocephalus latus, 633
Microbe killer redivivus, the, 1090
Midwives, 7
a congress of, 706
the supply of, 461
the training of, 1042
Migraine, analgesics in, 892
Milk bottle, paper, single service, 182
dealers, new organization of, 897
immunization by means of, 976
testing, a lesson in, 751
the enzymes in various kinds of, 212
Miller, James Alexander, nephritis complicating mumps, 585
Mines' death list, 1039
Minister, the meddling, 702
Minnesota, diphtheria infection in, 696
Misinformation, radiologic, 769
Mississippi Medical and Surgical Association (Colored), 708
Missouri Valley Medical, the, 707
Valley Medical excursion at Portland, 1144
Mitchell, Dr. S. Weir, 417
Mole, the hematom, 71
Monday club, 218
Monster, an acephalic, 402
Montclair, new hospital in, 323
Montefiore Home's report, 319
Montreal, a union banquet in, 373
Maternity Hospital, sacrilege in a, 277
General Hospital, reminiscenses of, 322
Montreal's water, analysis of, 373
Moorhof's bone plug, 144
Morbidity, puerperal, 383
Morgan, A. C., prognosis and treatment of chronic nephritis, 306
Morphine habit, physicians responsible for, 35
mixed with flour, 899
Morris, Roger S., and Charles W. Edmunds, observations on the blood pressure in disease, 62
Morrow, Prince A., education within the medical profession, 1153
Mortality, summer infant, 196
Morton, William James, local anesthesia by cataphoresis and by mechanical pressure, 495
Mosquitoes in China, 1143
of Florida, 1037
of Maryland, the, 282
Mosquito larvæ, destruction of, 405
parasites of the, 623
Mound builders, syphilitic lesions in the bones of the, 1082
Mount Sinai alumni, 218
Sinai buys land, 606
Sinai Hospital Alliance, 988
Sinai nurses, $20,000 for, 988
Much ado about nothing, 411
Multiple neuritis, 387
Mumps, nephritis complicating, 585
Municipal Hospital, new buildings for the, 705
Munro, John C., late results of surgical treatment in gastric ulcer. Preliminary report, 1018
Munro, John C., psammoma of the maxillary sinus, 997
Murmurs, presence and absence of, 958
Murphy, Dr., joins Rush faculty, 1041
Murphy, Dr., to stay at Mercy Hospital, 1088
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 340
Mycosis fungoides, ichthyol in, 792
Myelitis, probably infectious, 664
Myomata, uterine, 75
Myotonia congenita, 1032
Myringotomy, when to perform, 938
Myeloma, multiple, 1028
Myocarditis, opium in, 959

Naphthaquinone sodium monosulphonate reactions, 232
Narcosis, the rational basis of, 435
the physical basis of, 309
Nasal conditions dependent upon the generative organs, 825
National antituberculosis meeting, the, 758
Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 36, 1000, 1049, 1093, 1146
Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis to meet in May, 707
Department of Public Health and a medical cabinet officer, 575
Tuberculosis Association, 985
Nathan Lewis Hatfield prize, the, 275
Nation, the health of the, 726
Naval director, students addressed by, 897
Navy, health of the, 36
the medical service of the, 418
Nebraska medical legislation, 707
State Medical Association, 802
Nephrectomy, abdominal, 736
for early tuberculosis, 473
Nephritis, acute and chronic, 480
arteriosclerosis in, 313
chemistry of chronic, 695
chronic, 286, 386
chronic, the chlorides in, 998
complicating mumps, 585
in children, 378
in pregnancy, 72
pathology of, 479
surgical treatment of, 378
Nephrolithiasis, supposed, 761
Nephro-ureterectomy for tuberculous disease, 474
Nerve anastomosis, 1053
centers, oscillations and excitability of the, 1030
suture, technic of, 25
Nerves, the heat contraction in, 126
Neuralgia, 28
facial, treatment of, 144
Neuritis, multiple, 387
methyl alcohol and, 617
sciatic, with paralysis following malaria, 172
Neurofibrils and their function, 368
Neurological Society entertained, 608
Society gives a banquet, 1087
Society meeting, 220
Neuronal as hypnotic, 984
Neuroses, classes of so-called, 281
Neurosis, central, 380
Newspapers and quacks, 32
New York Academy of Medicine, 466, 617
Academy of Medicine—section on genito-urinary diseases, 330
Academy of Medicine—section on laryngology, 458
Academy of Medicine—section on medicine, 711
Academy of Medicine—section on orthopedics, 130, 469, 715
Academy of Medicine—section on surgery, 761
County Medical Association, 704
Hospital, 83

New York Lying-in Hospital, the, 559
Neurological Society, 83, 136, 514, 663 1052, 1099
Obstetrical Society, 382, 472, 759, 1004
Pathological Society, 426, 620, 754, 860
Skin and Cancer Hospital, 178
State Medical Association, New York County Branch, 40, 284
Nightingale, Florence, receives congratulations, 948
Night-sweats of tubersulosis and their cure, 502
treatment of, 601
Nitrogenous metabolism, 504
Nitroglycerin, value of, as a therapeutic agent, 602
Nobel awards, the next, 604
Noma, bacteriology of, 311
cured by red rays, 453
Non-sequitur in medicine, the, 281
Norbury, Dr., election of, 1141
North Branch Philadelphia County Medical Society, 713
Northrup, W. P., roof gardens on city private houses, 529
Nose, over-operation in, 229
Notes and Queries, medical, 180
Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, 133
Nova Scotia, antituberculosis movement in, 900
Nucleomorphism, neutrophilic, 1034
Nurses' (visiting) Association, report of, 87
home dedicated, 563
visiting, report, 460
a new training school for, 562
local, for Beirut, 852
qualified as, 1039
receive diplomas, 897, 989
the State registration of, 1091
Nursing, the physiology of, 70
Nurslings, diphtheria bacilli in, 70
Nutrition, not so much orthopedics as, 813

OBSERVATIONS, experimental, 380
Obstetrical society, 705
Society of Philadelphia, 525, 764
Obstetrics, asepsis and antisepsis in, 1102
Obstruction, intestinal, 517
Obstructions, intestinal, deaths from, 1005
Ocean bathing, 843
Oculists, 7
Office buildings, sanitation in, 657
practice, system and expedition in, 1029
Officers, election of, 458, 469, 748
Oklahoma State Medical Association, 900
Omaha Medical Society, 1187
Oncologic hospital opened, 85
Ontario Medical Association, 132, 1142
Onychia, chronic, 287
Open-air treatment, 1049
Operation for aneurism, the Matas, 309
Operator, first American, 328
Opium question, 298
Ophthalmic Hospital needs, 219
quackery, 560
Ophthalmometer, Javal's, 224
"Opinions," some of my, 124
Opsonic action of blood serum, the, 842
Optic thalamus, sensory and motor rôle of the, 888
Optometry, an act to regulate the practice of, 659
bill, 898
Orange hospital, new, 1143
Orthopedic dispensary, 896
graduates, 320
Hospital, donation day at the, 798
Hospital, standing deficit wiped out, 218
hospitals, a field for, 1041
Osler dinner, the, 845, 854
Dr., and the Charaka Club dinner, 513
Dr., dinner to, 659
Dr., in Baltimore, 856
Dr., in Philadelphia, 855
Dr., on student life, 798
Dr., on the race in Canada, 376
Dr., portrait of, 130
Dr., the author and physician, 857
Dr., the Charaka Club and, 458
Dr., urges fusion of colleges, 850
Dr., will address students, 705
Osler's, Dr., joke, 411
Osniculectomy, 1098
Osteitis deformans, 715
Osteoakusis, 1030
Osteomyelitis, chronic, 683
Osteopath bill defeated, 950
Osteopathic bill, text of governor's veto of, 949
Osteopathic, optometry, antivivisection and medical bills pending in Illinois, 801
Osteopaths, defeat of the, 896
Osteopathy, practitioners of, 8
Otitis, chronic suppurative, 1097
media purulenta, acute, 838
media, treatment of chronic, 229
Otology—a course for the training of specialists, 797
Our London Letter, 90, 324, 418, 464, 661, 803, 902, 992, 1042, 1091
Philippine Islands Letter, 805, 904, 994, 1093
Ovarian manifestations, 281
Ovaries, papillary tumors of the, 75
Ovariotomy at the extremes of life, 477
Ovary, papillomatous, 430
Oxygen, anemia due to lack of, 862
exchange of the pancreas, 126
Oysters and typhoid fever, 271
Ozena, the treatment of, 174
OBITUARY—
Amilon, Dr. Ivan, 464
Ash, Dr. Jacob H., 992
Bates, Dr. Frederick A., 952
Barber, Dr. Hiram, 803
Bartlett, Dr. Homer L., 280
Bayne, Dr. John W., 992
Beach, Dr. William B., 803
Blinn, Dr. Odelia, 184
Bodenhamer, Dr. William, 660
Bright, Dr. George A., 513
Brundage, Dr. Amos Harrison, 614
Carmalt, Dr. Churchill, 90
Christopher, Dr. Walter S., 464
Claiborne, Dr. John Herbert, 418
Convery, Dr. George V., 90
Cory, Dr. B. F., 222
Cowan, Dr. Frank, 324
Crisfield, Dr. James E., 377
Danne, Dr. Frederic, 614
Davis, Dr. Albert A., 902
Detweiler, Dr. William C., 614
D'Homergue, Dr. Louis C., 135
Drown, Dr. Edward Payson, 1091
Dumond, Dr. Cornelius J., 184
Edwards, Dr. William, 992
Fischer, Dr. Erwin, 992
Freer, Dr. James A., 280
Griffiths, Dr. William Edward, 418
Hammond, Dr. William, 902
Harris, Dr. Hatton N. T., 992
Hickox, Dr. Cordelia Post, 464
Hinton, Dr. John H., 854
Hoople, Dr. Heber N., 902
Houghton, Dr. Elihu Russell, 377
Howe, Dr. E. J., 513
Hunt, Dr. Otis Eugene, 184
Johnson, Dr. Peter Roosevelt, 324
Keene, Dr. George F., 513
Kohlhase, Dr. Otto, 222
Leick, George T., Dr., 660
Lombard, Dr. John P., 614
Lowenthal, Dr. Ernst J., 952
Lynch, Dr. Patrick J., 803
Manley, Dr. Thomas H., 135, 273
Morgan, Dr. William Williams, 326
Nivon, Dr. Oliver Woodson, 902
O'Brien, Dr. E. C. W., 418
Olcott, Charles A., Dr., 660
O'Neill, Dr. Joseph A., 222
Prendergast, Dr. John J., 464
Price, Dr. Jacob, 1145
Reynolds, Dr. Warren Ely, 464
Rice, Dr. Frank H., 614
Risk, Dr. William H., 280
Robinson, Dr. William G., 464
Rogers, Dr. Alexander W., 952
Roose, Dr. Robson, 418, 466
Shaw, Dr. Mortimer Wright, 377
Sherwood, Dr. Thomas H., 324
Small, Dr. William D., 753
Smith, Dr. Augusta, 280
Smith, Dr. Ira P., 1091
Stearns, Dr. Henry P., 1042
Stewart, Dr. David Dennison, 1145
Stokes, Dr. N. Newlin, 754
Streeter, Dr. John Williams, 1091
Sullivan, Dr. Richard H., 614
Swift, Dr. Lawrence C., 1001, 1145
Ulrich, Dr. William B., 803
Van Dalsen, Dr. Spenser, 377
Van Evera, Dr. Juliet Potter Tiffany, 854
Van Gieson, Dr. Henry Clay, 513
Neil, Dr. Edward H., 90
Wells, Dr. Henry Martyn, 135
Whiting, Dr. F. B., 614
Ziperlin, Dr. Adolph, 464

P. AND S. HOSPITAL appointments, 703
Pachyacria, 711
Packard, Maurice, case of primary malignant tumor of the lung, 303
Pain, epigastric, 686
left-sided gastric, 1129
Painters and shellac, 618
Palpation, ulnar, 983
Palsies, peroneal, 1174
Palsy, chronic facial, 1055
Panama and yellow fever, 508
canal mismanagement, the, 649
situation, the, 950
Panama's fight with fever, 990
Pan-American Medical Congress, 233
Medical Congress opens, 36
Pancreas, acini in the internal secretion of the, 599
cysts of the, 185
physiology and pathology of the, 556
surgical diseases of the, 185
the oxygen exchange of the, 126
Pancreatic duct, ligature of the, 599
Pancreatitis, acute hemorrhagic, 692
Paralysis from fright, 651
infantile, 651
Landry's, 888
of soft palate, 1099
peripheral facial, 453
postdiphtheritic, 117
Parasites of smallpox, vaccinia and varicella, 313
Parasitic theory, the, 1082
Paratyphoid fever, 1027
Paracolon group, the carbohydrate reactions of, 1126
Para-urethritis, 362
Paris Academy prizes, 135
Parsons, Ralph Wait, suicide; its consideration from a medical standpoint, 1161
Passavant Hospital improvements, 182
Passengers, delayed, on the Athos, report of the, 237
Patella, fracture of the, 648
Patent medicine advertisements forbidden, 568
medicines, sale of, to be curtailed, 508
Pathological Society, 321, 749
Society, annual exhibition meeting of the, 131
Society, meeting of the, 220
Society of Philadelphia, 850
Pathology, clinical, some recent developments in, 23
Patient's consent, court rules surgeon must get, 373
Pavlow and digestive physiology, 504
Peabody, George L., alcohol in disease, 724
Peace conference, physician delegate to, 1139
Pediatrics, history of, 71
Pediatric Society, meeting of the, 131
Pelvic conditions and nervous diseases, 281
Penis, carcinoma of, 1099
epithelioma of, 812
Penitentiary, Eastern, hospital in the, 130
Pennsylvania food legislation, defects in, 575
hospital records, 898
legislature, 658
Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 677
Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, annual meeting of the, 750
State Veterinary Association, the, 508
Pepsin, the autodigestion of, 557
Perforation during curettage, 501
intestinal, in typhoid fever, 173
in typhoid fever, 86
Pericardium, the incision of, 957
Perineorrhaphy, 1103
Perineum, perineorrhaphy and prolapse, 650, 1102
Peristalsis, reversed, and fecal vomiting, 364
Peritonitis, acute general, 259
acute general, the management of, 93
the bacteriology of, 1079
treatment of acute pelvic, 574
treatment of general, 937
tuberculous, 95
Personals, 374
Pertussis, treatment of, 558
Peterson, Frederick, what the State of New York is doing for the insane, 733
Pharmacists meet, 608
Pharmacy and medicine, relationship between, 130
evident need of a profession of, 131
Phenosalyl, treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis with, 984
Philadelphia Academy of Surgery, 459, 897, 1141
bequests, 130
County Medical Society, 33, 321, 423, 509, 572, 609, 615, 849, 906, 948
County Medical Society, north branch of the, 989, 1006
Medical Examiners' Association, 509
Medical Examiners, meeting of the, 85

Philadelphia Neurological Society, 459, 849
Obstetrical Society, meeting of, 458
Pathological Society, 416, 508, 948, 1039, 1141
Pediatric Society, 364
Philippines, private hospital in the, 415
Phipps Institute course of lectures, 181
Institute report, 320
Phlebitis, 713
Phlebosclerosis of veins, 1046
Phonographers, medical society of, 510
Phosphorus in milk, 72
organic, in the urine, 361
Phthisis, fever and sweats of, 270
syphilis of the lung simulating, 331
treatment of, 495
Physician as deputy, a, 483
(female) for Government Hospital for the Insane, 611
knighted, a New York, 516
Physicians at Dunning, appointment of, 417
club, officers of, 1141
election of resident, 508
to organize, 1039
Physics and chemistry of drug action, 13
Physiology, Pavlow and digestive, 504
surgical, 235
the basis of clinical medicine, 865
Pick, R. E., a case of sudden death in a newly-born infant due to suprarenal apoplexy, 886
Pick, R. E., two cases of gastrostomy with examination of stomach walls by means of the cystoscope, 778
Piffard, Henry G., a protest against radiologic misinformation, 769
Pilocarpine in strychnine poisoning, effects of, 173
Pink-eye epidemic in the city, 1087
Piroplasma hominis, 28
Pituitary extracts, action of, 125
Pityriasis rosea, 287
rubra, 48
Placenta, fatty degeneration of the, 760
rubber gloves in manual extraction of the, 75
Plague at Mazatlan, Mexico, 237
bubonic, in Scotland, 1041
fleas and the, 753
in Foochow, 134
in India, 660, 990, 1091
latent and ambulatory, 555
Plague's ravages in Chile, 851
Plants, pathology of, 312
Pleurisy and pneumonia, pain in, 174
sign of unilateral, 957
Plug, Moorhof's bone, 144
Pneumatocele, 186
Pneumococcus and streptococcus, differentiation of, 452
sepsis, 959
Pneumonia, 930, 1032
and consumption, 132, 1041
and pleurisy, pain in, 174
and pregnancy, 400
cardiac and renal aspects of, 522
causing alarm, 372
diagnosis in, 521
in 1904, 412
in high altitudes, 172
lobar, some irregular features of, 145
lobar, in infancy, 363
in infants, 434
in Philadelphia, 86
mortality of, 498
observations on, 939
prognostic factor in, 401
serumtherapy of, 601
study of, 89
the blood changes in, 841
the prophylaxis of lobar, 1009
typical and atypical, 521
visceral and trophic, 650
Pneumonia's grip tightens, 83
Pneumothorax, 711
Poison, the sale of, 37
Poisons in the liver, storage of, 451
on enzymes, the effect of, 126
Poisoning, chronic alcoholic, 1006
metal, 960
observations on coal gas, 121
strychnine, pilocarpine in, 173
wood alcohol, 387
Polyclinic Hospital, 130
needs funds, 947
Poliklinik new home, 656
Polycythemia and splenic tumor, 358
Polyneuritis, 77
complicating typhoid fever, 174
Polyuria, intermittent, 400
Pomeroy, J. L., partially afebrile estivo-autumnal malarial infection having its origin in New York City, 197
Pond, A. E., the significance of epigastric pain, 686
Port, health of the, 947
Portland, Ore., special trains to, 612
Post-Graduate Instruction in Cologne, 707
Medical School, $5,000 for the, 218
work at U. P., 969
Potassium bichromate, 281
bichromate, poisoning by, 499
in cells, 790
iodide, best method of administering, 844
Pott's disease, 430
disease, deformity in, 692, 1136
disease in children, 769
Pottstown hospital, 320
Poverty and Health, recent works on, 900
Powders, smokeless, 1132
Power, sexual, in prostatics, 328
Pozzi, Prof., honor for, 899
Practice of medicine in India, the, 615
Practition, the Georgia, 323
Practitioner, the general, and the school, 228
Practitioners, trouble for two, in British Columbia, 132
Prager, Jacob E., the effect of intestinal antisepsis on the excretion of hippuric acid in the urine, 1028
Pregnancy, abdominal, in animals and women, 369
a case of tubal, 941
and labor in primipara of thirteen to sixteen years, 652
and appendicitis, 1176
early tubal, 188
ectopic, simulation of, 188
extra-uterine, 759, 940, 1133
full-term extra-uterine, 382
hepatic insufficiency in, 1133
ichthyol in, 1134
interruption of, 1132
nephritis in, 72
phophylaxis in, 330
ruptured ectopic, 169
simultaneous extra- and intra-uterine, 382
toxemia of, 383
treatment of tumors during, 74
Presbyterian Hospital, aid for the, 948
Hospital, gift to, 417
Prescription writing, the trend of modern, 405
President to naval assistant surgeons, 613
President's aid, seeks the, 1087
Prize award, 372
Prostate, diseased, 1076
etiology of enlarged, 840
Prostatectomy, 330, 446
conservative perineal, 93
development of, 329
in emergency cases, 59
observations on, 294
perineal, 327, 328, 488
suprapubic, 96, 327, 1173
Prostatism without prostatic enlargement, 327, 1172
Prostatitis, 76
chronic, 128
Protectors, 40
Proteids, the absorption and utilization of, 212
Protoplasm, the becoming notion of, 177
Prurigo, 78
Pruritus, 287
of the vulva, 270
treatment of, 314
Pryor memorial, Dr., 284
Psammoma, 397
Pseudodiphtheria bacilli, identification of, 843
Pseudoleucemia, relation of tuberculosis to, 358
Pseudoparalysis, a case of syphilitic, 777
Pseudotetany, hysterical, 77
Psoriasis and cancer, 739
guttate, 48
Psychiatry, 365
Ptosis of the abdominal and pelvic organs, 187
Public Health Association, 88
health, course of instruction in, 416
school visits, doctors' reports on, 608
schools, inspection of, 1141
schools, medical supervision in, 1087
Puerpera, care of, 49
Puerperium, thrombosis and embolism in the, 73
Puncture, pericardial, 937
Purgation, 500
Pus formation, chronic cases with, 44
infections of the genital tract, 814
tubes in the male, 814
Putrefaction, intestinal, 449
Pyelitis, acute, 1184
catarrhal, 124
treatment of, 838
Pyemia, 73
Pyloroplasty, 237, 741
vs. gastro-enterostomy, 734
Pylorus, congenital hypertrophic stenosis of the, 908
and intestine, simultaneous stenosis of the, 447
Pyramidon in tuberculosis, 602

Quackery and its defeat, 81
in Germany, 899
the increase of, 569
Quacks and newspapers, 32
medical, 5
of bygone days, some, 569
Quadruplets, a case of, 74
Quarantine raised, 320
Queen Alexandra and the College of Surgeons, 464
Question of surgical consent, the, 846

Rabies, nerve-cells in, 426
on the increase, 36
prevalent west of the Schuylkill, 1141
Radiotherapy and organotherapy, combination of, 1060
Radium, 34, 229
experiments, 893
in the sun, 181
Railway spine, 281, 817
Ransom, Charles C., uric acid—its influence in gout, 432
Rays, imitation of biological action of light, 939
Rectum, inflammatory stricture of the, 804
Redressement, modeling, 1078
Reflexes, some ocular, 114
Registrar of vital statistics appointed, 1039
Relations, developmental, 327
Relatives of insane liable to payment for treatment, 849
Remedy, an early secret, 570
Renal function after nephrectomy, 125
Research, a clearing house for scientific, 128
and medicine, 431
fellowship, 1087
necessities for, 431
Reunion, medical, once more, 1083
Reviews—
Annual report of the Henry Phipps Institute for the Study, Treatment and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 672
Bailey, Frederick R., a text-book of histology, 480
Ball, James Moore, modern ophthalmology, 336
Barr, Martin W., mental defectives, 1008
Battle, William Henry, and Edred M. Corner, the surgery of the diseases of the appendix vermiformis and their complications, 672
Beebe, S. P., and E. H. Buxton, outlines of physiological chemistry, 912
Benedict, A. L., practical dietetics, 720
Bosanquet, W. Cecil, serums, vaccines and toxins in treatment and diagnosis, 240
Boston, Napoleon, a text-book of clinical diagnosis, 1188
Brubaker, Albert P., a text-book of human physiology, 239
Chittenden, Russell H., physiological economy in nutrition, 432
Cleaves, Margaret A., light energy, 1188
Crofton, Alfred C., clinical urinology, 384
Da Costa, John C., Jr., clinical hematology, 576
Draper, Frank W., a text-book of legal medicine, 1008
Dwight, Edwin Welles, toxicology, 239, 912
Edgar, J. Clifton, the practice of obstetrics, 239
Erbes, Philip H., craniomuscular origins of brain and mind, 1008
First annual report of the Henry Phipps Institute for the Study, Treatment and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 720
French, Herbert, medical laboratory methods and tests, 384
Friedenwald, Julius, and John Ruhräh, diet in health and disease, 720
Gould, George M., a dictionary of new medical terms, 624
Halliburton, W. D., Kirke's handbook of physiology, 288
Halliburton, W. D., ten lectures on biochemistry of muscle and nerve, 480
Hall, I. Walker, the purin bodies of foodstuffs and the rôle of uric acid in health and disease, 239

REVIEWS—
Hammarsten, Olof, and John A. Mandel, a text-book of physiological chemistry, 1104
Hare, H. A., and H. R. M. Landis, progressive medicine, 192
Hart, Berry, manual of gynecology, 1188
Hayes, M. H., Friedberger and Fröhner's veterinary pathology, 240
Heydrick, B. A., how to study literature, 671
Hirshberg, Leonard K., the action of light as a therapeutic agent, 144
Holmes, Bayard, surgical emergencies, 239
Hunter, Robert, poverty, 576
Hyde, James Nevins, and Frank Hugh Montgomery, a practical treatise on diseases of the skin, 864
Keiley, Samuel Walter, in the year 1800, 671
Kelly, A. O. J., international clinics, 239, 720
Landois, L., Arthur P. Brubaker and Augustus A. Eshner, text-book of human physiology, 1104
Laumonier, Dr., and H. W. Syers, new methods of treatment, 672
Lent, Edward B., being done good, 528
Loeb, Jacques, studies in general physiology, 1104
MEDICAL NEWS visiting list, 144
Medical Record visiting list and diary for 1905, 192
Neuman, George, bacteriology and the public health, 480
Parsons, J. Herbert, the pathology of the eye, 336
Paterson, A.M., the human sternum, 239
Pattee, Alida Frances, practical dietetics, 336
Pritchard, Eric, the physiological feeding of infants, 384
Pyle, Walter L., a manual of personal hygiene, 912
Reed, Boardman, lectures to general practitioners on the diseases of the stomach and intestines, 288
Report of the Commission for the Study and Treatment of Anemia in Porto Rico, 912
Report of the Government Hospital for the Insane, to the Secretary of the Interior, 671
Roosa, D. B. St. John, and A. Edward Davis, handbook of the anatomy and diseases of the eye and ear, 336
Scoville, Wilbur L., the art of compounding, 1008
Sequeira, James H., an elementary treatise on the light treatment for nurses, 720
St. Clair, W. T., a compound of medical latin, 576
Studies from the department of pathology of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, 528
Sutro, Emil, duality of thought and language, 576
Thorington, James, refraction and how to refract, 288
Transactions of the fifth annual meeting of the Rocky Mountain Inter-State Medical Association, 240
Walker, Jane H., the modern nursing of consumption, 240
Waugh, Wm. F., the houseboat book, 240
Waugh, W. F., W. C. Abbott and E. M. Epstein, a text-book of alkaloidal therapeutics, 238
Wellman, Francis L., the art of cross-examination, 864
Williams, Henry Smith, and Edward H. Williams, a history of science, 335
Wolff, Lawrence, and A. Ferree Witmer, essentials of medical chemistry, organic and inorganic, 528
Wundt, Wilhelm, and Edward Bradford Fitchener, principles of physiological psychology, 624
Rheumatism, acute articular, in children, 889
and the eye muscles, 224, 786
the rarer forms of, 210
the specificity of the diplococcus of, 282
Rheumatisms, some so-called, 300
Rhinitis, the treatment of, 1032
Rhinoscleroma, 620
Rhode Island Medical Society, 990
Rhythm in vital phenomena, the significance of, 795
Rib, cervical, 742
Robin's treatment of meningitis, 748
Roentgen ray therapy, 875
ray, treatment of non-malignant diseases by the, 820, 910
rays in leucemia, 271
rays in the treatment of leucemia, 212
therapy, technic of, 909
Roof gardens on city private houses, 529
Roosevelt, funds at, inadequate, 947
Rosakam, Isaac, bequests, 372
Royal College of Physicians, 899
physician, a, 659
Rupture, non-fatal, of the aortic aneurism, 314
of the diaphragm, 96
of the heart in infants, 70
of the uterus, 73
of the vagina in the act of copulation, 743
Rush Medical College, changes at, 1142
graduates large class, 1179
will add a fifth year, 1088
Russia, meningitis in, 899
Russian medical items, 801
universities, 510
Russo-Japanese war, the, 41
SALINE solutions, the theory of the antagonistic effects of, 1029
Salpingitis, gonorrheal, 574
Salt solution, normal in anorectal diseases, 524
Samaritan Women's Hospital, Montreal, annual report, 799
Sanatoria, not climate, 1051
Sanatorium, a new, in Colorado, 1088
for tuberculosis in Illinois, 799
State, modification in bill for, 322
the King's, 902
Sanitarium for consumptives, a new, 320
provincial, for British Columbia, 221
State, plea for, 277
to open a, 1088
Sanitary conditions as encountered in Cuba and Panama, 234
Sanitation as an issue in local politics, 745
in Cuba, 88
some aspects of public, 655
the Isthmus Canal Commission's mismanagement in, 512
Sarcoma and carcinoma in the same individual, 24
multiple, 288
of the intestine, 620
recurrent, successfully treated, 365
which had developed from a uterine myoma, 909
Sarcomata, X-ray for, 757
Saw, a new, 616
Saxe, G. E. de Santos, examination of the urine, 384
Scalp, favus of the, 48
Scaphoid bone, skiagraph of fracture of, 572
Scarlatina, bacteriology of, 842
Scarlet fever, management of, 698
fever, photozoa of, 890
Scatchard, Dr. E. Harris, appointed, 372
Scheme, an excellent, 375
School war on disease, 32
Schott method, the, 424
Sciatica, pathology of, 1134
treatment of, 502
Science, a martyr of, 462
of medicine, advancement of the, 519
Scientific character of meetings, 955
research, a clearing house for, 128
Scleroderma, 124, 136
nature of, 695
Sclerosis, insular, early symptoms of, 888
multiple, 405
multiple, following whooping-cough, 77
Sea air and surgical tuberculosis, 812
Seaside hospital open, 1177
sanatoria, 618
Seasickness, the prevention of, 418
Secrecy, professional, 464
Secretion, lochial, 312
psychic, 34
Sedative and carminative, 603
Segment, lower uterine, rupture of, 1004
Sellenings, Albert E., superficial inguinal hernia, with report of a case, 489
Senn, Dr., on brilliance and genius, 373
Senn, Dr., remains chief, 1088
Sensation, the vibrating, 1079
Separation, epiphyseal, 648
Sepsis, pneumonococcus, 959
puerperal, curettage and, 188
puerperal, hysterectomy for, 759
Septicemia, gonorrheal, 958
puperal, hysterectomy for, 759
212
Sera, hemolytic, 269
Serum, normal, antitryphtic action of, 125
Sewage disposal, 799
Sex, predetermination of, 752
Sexual education, the need of, 1165
hygiene, education in, 1180
necessity, 1180
Sexuality, unphysiological, 327
Shellac, painters and, 618
Sherrill, J. Garland, the management of acute general peritonitis, 859
Ship surgeons, 279
Shock and hemorrhage, 1005
Shoe workers, consumption among, 417
Shoulder-joint, certain injuries about the, 1013
Sigmoiditis, 210
Signs, subway, not dangerous, 412
Silesia, meningitis in, 706
Sill, E. Mather, sporadic cretinism. Observations based on sixteen personal cases, 833
Sinexon, Justus, nasal conditions dependent upon the generative organs, 825
Sinuses, accessory, middle turbinate and, 228
Sioux Valley Medical Association, 1143
Skiagraphy, value of, in the treatment of fractures, 186
value of stereoscopic, 213
Skin cancers, treatment of, 557
can the Ethiopian change his, 316
grafts, Thiersch, technic of transplanting, 1171
Skull, fracture of the, 354
opening of the, 379
Sleep, the biological significance of, 987
Slide-holding device, a multiplex, 1081
Smallpox, 850
attacks prisoners, 948
epidemic of, 275
infests a town, 705
parasites of, 313
to be curtailed, 320
Smith, Andrew H., the prophylactic value of normal marriage, 1163
Smokeless powders, 1132
Snake venom, cytolysins in, 361
Soaps in the organism, 34, 697
Sobel, Dr., appointment of, 988
Sobel, Jacob, a case of syphilitic pseudoparalysis, 777
Social evil, the best way to treat, 1157, 1181
Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, 229, 666
of the Medical Inspectors of the City of New York, 606
of Medical Jurisprudence, 83, 412
of Moral Prophylaxis, 1175
of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis, 656, 1180
of the Alumni of City Hospital, 430, 623
Sociology, medical, 510
Somnifacients, some of the important, 844
Sondern, Frederic E., laboratory findings in surgical diseases of the kidney, 438
Sondern, Frederic E., some recent developments in clinical pathology, 23
Soper, George A., report of a sporadic outbreak of typhoid fever at Lawrence, N. Y., due to oysters, 241
Sore throat, 1071
Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association, 45, 92
Sphincter, real, 328
Spinal canal, bullet removed from, 798
canal, tolerance of, for drugs, 227
cord and canal, exposure of, 788
cord sutured, 458
Spine, dislocation of the, 515
lateral curvature of the, 1024
railway, 817
Spiritualism, modern, as it is, 39
Spirochaeta pallida, Schaudinn, in syphilis, on the occurrence of, 1145
Spleen, enlargement of the, 355
"Splenomegalie primitif," 621
Splints, tin, use of, 186
Spittera, crusade against, 417
Spitting in the subway, 32
Spotted fever in Germany, 851
Sprains and fractures, 185
of the knee and ankle-joints, 348
Spreckels, Mr., must pay the doctor, 752
Squibb, E. R., and Sons, 319
Squier, J. Bentley, observations on 28 cases of prostatectomy, 894
Squint, convergent, in children, 224
Stasis, pressure, 1173
State board examinations, 85
board examination, an act to modify the proceedings of the, 657
Board of Health, meeting of, 750

State board statistics, 951
charities report, 179
Commissioner of Health, the new, 943
hospitals, a relief to, 1041
hospitals, trained service in, 131
Status epilepticus, treatment of, 983
Stenosis, congenital pyloric, 555
mitral, 1049
pulmonary, 671
pyloric, in infancy, 362
tracheal, from new growth, 256
tricuspid and mitral, 755
Sterility and X-rays, the, 175, 216
Sterilization, hand, 936
Stethoscope, Laennec's, 918
St. Francis Hospital, 322
Hospital, the new, 656
Stimson, Dr., arrives in safety, 1046
Stimulation, intravital, 401
St. Joseph's Hospital, Baltimore, 990
Hospital, donation day at, 415
St. Mark's Hospital, 947
Stomach, a very simple method to locate the, 1073
dilatation of the, 1134
in cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus, the, 1030
new method of testing functional power of, 940
the passage of foodstuffs from the, 211
Stone, Dr., possible expulsion of, 730
Stone in the kidney, skiagraphs of, 909
Stoner, George W., immigration—the medical examination of immigrants, and what the nation is doing to debar aliens afflicted with trachoma, 1067
Stony Wold, 988
sanatorium, 1139, 1179
Stovaine, 683
as a local anesthetic, 984
spinal anesthesia with, 937
Straus milk depots open, 1177
Street cars, cold, 33
Streptococci of lochia, 312
Streptococcus, the agglutination of the, 697
Stricture, esophageal, 478
inflammatory, 204
Strike, an ancient, 461
Struma and cataract, 358
Strychnine poisoning, effects of pilocarpine in, 173
Studenten, alter deutscher, in Amerika, Vereinigung, 130
Students, medical, become physicians, 1039
Stupor, mental, 137
Sturmdorf, Arnold, the clinical manifestations of uterine fibroids, as indications for early operative intervention, 262
St. Vincent's Hospital, 1177
Székely's milk preparation, 1032
Subscriber, fifty years a, 88
Substitution, adulteration and, 1121
Subway, spitting in the, 32
Sue, Eugene, and medicine, 572
Suffolk District Branch of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 977
Sugars, bacteria to ferment, 34
Suicide, 278, 1161
Sulphur in nasal catarrh, 1032
Sunlight, vasomotor disturbance from, 380
Sun, radium in the, 181
Superstitions, some gynecological, 235
Suppuration, aural, dangers of, 1097
Suppurations, bacteria encountered in, 34
Superarenal therapy, 587
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1088
gall-bladder, report on, 1113
inferior turbinate, 228
in front, no, 42
methods in prostatic, 327
mortality, disability and permanency of cure in, 184
prostatic, the present status of, 26
radiotherapy in, 757
renal, some further advances in, 93
valuable addition to, 44
Susceptibility, degrees of, 662
Suspensio uteri on pregnancy and labor, 47
Suture, nerve, 25
Swedish-American Hospital, 851
Sydenham Hospital, 179
Sympathectomy, bilateral cervical, for the relief of epilepsy, 138
Symptoms, constitutional, 329
Syncytioma malignum, 186
Syndrome, the Adams-Stokes, 893
Synovitis, 78
of the knee-joint, traumatic, 45
Synthesis, albuminous, in the animal body, 410
Syphilide, tuberculous, 287
Syphilis, 287
and its cause, 1135
and tabes simultaneous occurrence of, 400
change in the aorta in, 268
infantile, 363
injections for, 619
inoculation of horses with, 172
insoluble preparations of mercury in, 771
of the lung, 351
placental, 743
protozoa-like structures in, 311
the infection of physicians by, 354
Syracuse hospital, gift to, 35

Tabes, the transmissibility of, 883
Tachycardia and injuries, 76
paroxysmal, 671
Talipes equinovalgus, 716
Talley, D. F., septic thrombosis of the femoral vein, following influenza, 827
Tarsal bones, fractures of the, 187
Taylor, Alfred S., causes underlying prolonged loss of function in certain injuries about the shoulder-joint—prognosis—treatment, 1013
Taylor, J. Madison, physiology the basis of clinical medicine. Suggestions as to courses in applied physiology, 865
Teachers' institute postponed, 181
Teaching and research, 432
Tear, renal, absence of symptoms after, 761
Technic of aseptic operating, 96
Teeth, to lecture on the care of, 275
Temperature, bodily, a new method of registering the, 269
Tendon transplantation, the misuse of, 597
Tennessee State Medical Association, 709
Tension, surface, 310
Testicle, operation for undescended, 142
Test, the deamoid, 1129
Tetany, 127
Theobromin, the diuretic action of, 557
Therapeutic Society, meeting of the, 320
suggestions, 227
Thermometry, exact, 1049
Thompson, W. Gilman, a case of dibothriocephalus latus infection, causing pernicious anemia; with complete recovery, 635
Thomson, William Hanna, fifteen years' experience in the treatment of typhoid fever at the Roosevelt Hospital, 532
Thorium, on the pharmacology of, 670
Thrombosis, septic, 827
treatment of, 208
Thunder Bay Medical Association, the, 133
Typhoid fever, 984
fever, complications of, 1081
in two cities, 1035
on the decrease, 948
Thymus and sexual organs, relation between the, 450
postnatal changes in, 791
Thyroid gland, affections of the, 1073
on autolysis, the influence of the, 890
removal of the, 448
Tibia, congenital absence of the, 24
Tissue, intramuscular, absorption from, 233
Toma, S. W. S., some ocular reflexes—(psychoses), 114
Tonsils in school girls, removal of, 322
tuberculosis of the, 1098
Tonsil, the function of the, 27
Topics, voice, 703
Toronto General Hospital, 222
General Hospital surgeons, reunion of the, 222
Hospital, reminiscences, 323
Isolation Hospital, antitoxin in, 222
Torticollis, bilateral, 421
congenital, 140
Toxemia of pregnancy, 583
Toxins, bacterial and immunity, 1047
transmission of, from mother to fetus, 404
Trachea, changes in the, 451
Tracheotomy, for gunshot wounds of the trachea, 96
Trachoma, 1067
case of, 573
in Mexico, 237
X-ray therapy in, 942
Training school to enlarge, 750
Trains, tuberculosis in, 752
Transudates and exudates, the molecular and chemical relationships of, 269
Treatment, fashions in, 619
Tremors as physiological phenomena, 77
Trendelenburg operation, 355
Trephining, palliative, 379
Trophic disorders in diseases of the nervous system, 1099
Tropical diseases, 948
Tropics, to the, 33
Trout, an epidemic disease of, 861
Trypanosoma Brucei, 426
hominis, 426
Trypanosomes from frogs, 666
Trypsin a collection of ferments, is? 126
and enterokinase, 890
Tubercle bacillus, morphology and biology of, 362
Tubercle of the cerebellum, 137
Tuberculoma, 430
Tuberculosis, 221
abdominal, 839
agglutination in, 1148
among negroes, study, 950
and adaptation, 938
and alcohol, 89
bill, 950
bill vetoed, 989
campaign against, 460
chlorosis in, 1149
chronic localized renal, 475, 476
committee report, 1151
development of peritoneal, 842
disinfection in Montreal, 799
drugs for, 619
early diagnosis of, 375, 461, 1129
enforced registration of, 1002
exhibit, 989
fight against in Brooklyn, 562
hetol in, 404
human and bovine, 449
Illinois State Association for the Prevention of, 182
immunity in, 1148
in Boston, 88
in children, 358
infantile, 967
in Japan, 172
in Maryland, 89
in Montreal, fighting, 374
in Pennsylvania, 181
intestinal, in children, 71
in trains, 752
in Vermont, 88
is the common house fly a factor in in the spread of, 843
laryngeal, treatment of, with sunlight, 557
lodging houses and, 412
lymph node, during childhood, 889
nephritis in, 1150
"new" remedy for, 1084
not ubiquitous, 1097
of the bladder, 330
of the kidney, ureter and bladder, 173
of the knee-joint, 470
of the thoracic duct, 1130
origin of acute miliary, 601
phagocytosis in, 1148
problem, the, 902
pulmonary, home and dispensary treatment of, 654
pulmonary, intrapleural complications in, 289
pulmonary, the dangers of the microscope in the early diagnosis of, 28.
pulmonary, the path of infection in, 268
sanitarium vetoed, 1088
surgical, 1050
surgical, fresh-air treatment of, 481
surgical, outdoor air in, 813
talks to glass blowers' union on, 798
the blood in, 1149
the Canadian association for the prevention of, 566
the crusade against, 1091
the prevention of, in Denmark, 134
the specific therapy of, 591
thyroid gland in, 1149
to be recorded, 130
unions to fight, 373
Tuberculous predisposition, the, 696
toxins, 1149
Tumor, brain, 136
of the fourth ventricle, 34
of the hypophysis, 122
splenic, 358
Tumors, abdominal, 997
during pregnancy, treatment of, 74
fibroid, of the uterus treated surgically, 764
hemorrhagic metastatic, 861
papillary, of the ovaries, 73
parasitic organisms in, 890
pathological chemistry of, 427
primary malignant, of the lung, 303
Turban's scheme of classification, 1001
Typhoid agglutination, 360
and meningitis increasing, 798
alvin test in, 448
elimination of, 839

Typhoid fever at Roosevelt Hospital, 532
fever closes a school, 849
fever, perforation in child's, 959
fever, symposium on, 911
perforation, 649
simulation of, 958
the prevention of, 911
Tyrosinase, on the presence of, 407

Ulcer, duodenal, treatment of, 122, 123, 694
etiology of round, 283
gastric, 283, 284
gastric, etiology of, 960
gastric, hematemesis from, 960
gastric, medical treatment of, 556
gastric, surgical treatment in, 1018
gastric, symposium on, 906
of the stomach, 743
perforating, of the foot, 401
septic origin of gastric and duodenal, 741
Ulcers, classification of gastric, 449
gastric, 50
minute, 960
recurrence of, 995
Ultramicroscopic examinations, 601
Underfed children in England, 853
Union, new committee of, 223
United States Army and its medical corps, our duty to, 188
Army, the medical department of the, 612
Pharmacopœia, 1090
Universities and research, 432
University of Chicago crusade, 131
of Colorado, changes at the, 1041
of Michigan, 510
Uremia and cholemia, 999
and nephritis, 378
Ureteral stones, the diagnosis of, 815
Ureter and kidney, operations on the, 500, 761
catheter and cystoscope, 442
Urethral caruncle, X-ray treatment of, 365
structure with false prostatic passage, 692
Urethra, lymphatic tissue in the, 1081
Uric acid, 433, 1128
acid, fate of, 312
acid, the synthesis of, 891
Urinary tract, diseases of the, 142
Urine and feces, incontinence of, 1078
electric conductivity of, 816
examination, 599
organic phosphorus, in the 361
the laws governing the chemical composition of, 600
Urticaria pigmentosa, 48
Uterus adenomyoma of the, 46
and placenta, extirpation of, 1133
fibroids of the, 46, 692
inversion of the, 75
investigations on the, 599
isolated, the act of labor observed on the, 72
rupture of the, during delivery, 401, 403
treatment of complete rupture of the, 73

Vaccination, tuberculosis, 1080
Vaccine bodies, 429
bodies in isolated cells, structure of, 669
Vaccinia and varicella, parasites of, 313
Vagus, the action of the, 557
Valk, Francis, rheumatism and the eye muscles, 786
Vancouver General Hospital, 374
Van Fleet, Frank, to what extent are cycloplegics necessary in determining the refraction of the eye and in the prescribing of lenses, 822
Van Wart, Roy M., the nervous symptoms accompanying pernicious anemia, 56
Variola, 839
cell-inclusions in, 890
Vas and vesicle, direct medication of the, 814
Vasomotor disturbance from sunlight, 380
Veins, varicose, 27
Venom, the protective action of, 666
Vereinigung Alter Deutscher Studenten in Amerika, 130
Vesiculotomy, seminal, 43
Victoria Hospital, Montreal, damaged by fire, 133
Vincent's angina, 976
Virchow, monument to, 183
Viscera, abdominal, acute perforations of the, 186
Visceroptosis, 742
Vision, cerebral lack of, 225
Visiting nurse society, work of the, 563
Vitality, resistive, in confined quarters, 227
Vital statistics of England and Wales, 902
Vulvovaginitis, infantile, 1031
Volvulus of the cecum, 308
Von Tiling, Johannes H., serum diagnosis of typhoid fever by means of Ficker's typhus diagnosticum, 202
Voorhees, James D., care of puerpera, 49

Wainwright, Jonathan M., clinical studies in blood pressure and shock in traumatic surgery, 538
Wallace, Mr. John F., remarks by, 233
Walsh, Groesbeck, ruptured ectopic pregnancy; with reference to cases of the acute intraperitoneal type, 169
Walsh, James J., some so-called rheumatisms,, 300
Ward, George Gray, Jr., common causes of gynecological disease, with some remarks on prophylaxis, 876
Ward, Nathan G., "sore throat," as caused by systemic conditions, 1071
Ward, Spot, 570
War, medical aspects of the, 42
Warts, 942
Water, analysis of Montreal's 373
as a diuretic, 286
copper foil in destroying typhoid and colon bacilli in, 449
cure, 9
drinking, abuse of, 285
drinking, copious, on the influence of, 694
effects of, 286
lived four days without, 948
purification of, 130
Weaning, 698
Wells, Edward T., pneumonia, etiology and epidemiology of, 930
Western Surgical and Gynecological Association, 141, 184
Westminster Hospital, gift to, 461
West Side doctors fleeced, 413
West Virginia State Medical Association, the, 706, 990, 1089
White Haven Sanitarium, meeting of the directors of, 563
Whooping cough, 174
Widal reaction, on, 981
test, collecting blood for, 1132
test in practice, 426
test, the, 485
Wight, J. Sherman, intracranial traumatic hemorrhage, 673
Willard Hospital, open, 373
Parker Hospital, to enlarge, 803
Wills Hospital, 275, 320
Eye Hospital staff, changes in, 1178
Williams, Ennion G., principles governing the technic of Roentgen rays therapy, 875
Williams, Linsly R., the fresh air treatment of surgical tuberculosis, 481
Wilson, J. T., sprains of the knee and ankle joints, 348
Winn, Dr., appointment of, 990
Winnipeg's health committee, 566
Winnipeg General Hospital, 343
Winslow, Randolph, a case of so-called traumatic asphyxia, 207
Witnesses, expert, bill to limit fees of, 565
of accidents, 849
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, 705
Women get their M. D.'s, 940
medical students receive diplomas, 989
Wood alcohol poisoning, 387
Wood, Dr., sentenced to imprisonment, 35
Wood, Wm. & Co., century mark for, 178
Wounds, hepatic, 357
modern bullet, 25
of larger arteries, closing, 26
penetrating, of the abdomen, 649
Wright, Clarence A., some points in the construction of a high frequency machine, 678
Wright, Jonathan, the equilibrium between infection and immunity, as illustrated in the tonsillar crypt, 385
Wyman, Walter, the health of the nation, 726

Xanthelasma and chronic icterus, 999
Xiphoid costal angle, puncture in the, 956
X-ray and hyperplasia, 285
bath, 285
burns and malignant disease, 759
Congress, 899
dangers of the, 40
failure of, 330
in kidney disease, the, 441
surgical use of the, 366
treatment of leucemia, 360
treatment of malignant growths, 910
X-rays and sterility, the, 175, 216
as a means of diagnosis in kidney surgery, 814
in diabetic patients, 124
in leucemia, 1047
leucemia, treated by the, 284
the therapeutic use of, 522

Yellow fever, death from, 1139
Panama's, 462, 1179
quarantine guarding against, 1177
Youngstown and Cedar Rapids, the anti-tuberculosis movement in, 566

Zinc chloride, cauterization by, 354

JUN 26 1905

MEDICAL NEWS.

A WEEKLY MEDICAL JOURNAL.

Vol. 86. No. 25. Whole No. 1693. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1905. Per Annum, $4.00. Per Copy, 10 Cents.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES.

Education within the Medical Profession. By PRINCE A. MORROW, A.M., M.D., of New York.....1153

The Best Way to Treat the Social Evil. By HOWARD A. KELLY, M.D., of Baltimore, Md.....1157

The Prophylactic Value of Normal Marriage. By ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D., of New York.....1163

The Need of Sexual Education. By E. L. KEYES, JR., M.D., Ph.D., of New York.....1165

Report on Gall-Bladder Surgery, With Especial Reference to Early Diagnosis and Early Operative Interference in Cholecystectomies, With Brief Summary of Twenty-eight Cases, Including Six Cholecystectomies. By FRANK MARTIN, M.D., of Baltimore, Md.....1167

MEDICAL PROGRESS.

Surgery. Technic of Transplanting Thiersch Skin Grafts—Esophageal Diverticulum Successfully Excised.....1171

Treatment of Inflammation by Means of Suction — Soluble Button for Intestinal Anastomosis — Prostatism Without Prostatic Enlargement.....1172

Pressure Stasis—Suprapubic Prostatectomy.....1173

CONTINUED ON ADVERTISING PAGE 4.

Neurology and Psychiatry. Relation between Insanity and Epilepsy and Duration of Life.....1173

A Case of Chorea Fatal, Apparently from Excessive Muscular Action — Autopsy Findings in Epilepsy — New Phenomenon Associated with Peroneal Palsies.....1174

PRESCRIPTION HINTS.

Treatment of Alopecia.....1174

EDITORIALS.

The Society of Moral Prophylaxis...1175

Appendicitis and Pregnancy.....1176

Entered at the Post Office at New York as Second-Class Matter. Copyright, 1905, by Lea Brothers & Co.

In Pregnancy—

Hunyadi János is especially indicated and efficacious in the treatment of pregnant women, preventing hemorrhoids and keeping the system before and after confinement in perfect condition.

Hunyadi János

The Best Natural Aperient Water.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—

Physicians are respectfully requested, WHEN prescribing, to use the Two Words, HUNYADI JANOS (not merely Hunyadi, or Hunyadi Water), thus preventing unscrupulous dealers from selling your patients compounded or injurious imitations.

ANDREAS SAXLEHNER, Budapest, Hungary

NEW YORK OFFICE, 130 FULTON STREET

To Relieve Pain

and check fermentation, without checking secretions, or causing irritation or depression in abdominal disorders,—prescribe

SAL-CODEIA BELL

Salacetin gr. 5 Codeine Sulphate gr. ¼

dissolved in hot water. Two tablets followed by one or two t. i. d. as necessary.

"Trial Is Proof"

Stocked by druggists, or one dollar per hundred by mail to physicians and druggists only.

BELL & COMPANY (INC.)

CHICAGO. 68 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

SQUIBB'S

label on the shelves of the Prescription Department means superior service every time. It proclaims that the proprietor dispenses the best chemical or drug he can buy. And the more Squibb labels are thus displayed, the more confidence physicians will have in the whole store. Nothing else that a pharmacist can do so plainly exhibits his thorough trustworthiness as does the conscientious buying of his prescription stock. Physicians and patients alike are in the hands of the druggist, and in no way can he better prove his appreciation of the great responsibility resting upon him than in the selection of the prescription materials. Please remember—our label stands for Purity, Efficiency and Uniformity, in one word,

RELIABILITY

E. R. SQUIBB & SONS
Manufacturing Chemists since 1858

Brooklyn New York

CONTENTS—*Continued.*

ECHOES AND NEWS.

New York. St. Vincent's Hospital—Straus Milk Depots Open—Seaside Hospital Open—Quarantine Guarding Against Yellow Fever—Loving Cup for Dr. Emmet.....1177

Cornell Commencement.....1178

Philadelphia. Changes in Wills Eye Hospital Staff—Warning to Dealers in Fireworks—Bequest—To Prosecute Prosperous Relatives of Insane—Enteric Fever Increasing—Important Events of the U. P. Graduating Exercises—Governor Appoints Advisory Board to Aid Dr. Dixon.....1178

Chicago. Appointment of Dr. Egan—Bequests—Transference of Hospital—Infant Feeding and the Care of the Mother and Infant.....1178

Rush Graduates Large Class—State of Chicago's Health.....1179

General. Yellow Fever at Panama—Hospital Bill Vetoed—Quack Concerns Deprived of Mails—Lectureship on Tuberculosis—For Stony Wold Sanatorium—Medical Faculty of Johns Hopkins University—Cholera Alarm in Rusia—Massachusetts Medical Society.....1179

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophlaxis. Education in Sexual Hygiene—The Sexual Necessity—Ignorance, Perversion and Degeneracy.....1180

Prophylactic Value of Normal Marriage—The Best Way to Treat the Social Evil.....1181

Harvard Medical Society of New City. Importance of Appendicitis in Pregnancy—Frequency of Appendicitis.....1182

Character of Attack—Vaginal Section—Appendicitis During the Puerperium—Frequency and Diagnosis—Prophylaxis.....1183

Acute Pyelitis—Acute Polyarthritic Gout—Other Diagnostic Difficulties—Frequency of Gout—Gout in this Country and in England—Differential Diagnoses of Arthritis—Infectious Arthritis.....1184

Simulation of Ectopic Pregnancy....1185

Chicago Orthopedic Society. The Bartlett (Boston) Machine for the Reduction of Congenital Dislocations at the Hip; Being a report of the Cases Operated on in Chicago..1185

Prevention and Reduction of Deformity in Pott's Disease.....1186

Omaha (Douglas County) Medical Society. Carlsbad.....1187

Book Reviews.....1188

Books Received.....1188

IN CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS THE DIPLOCOCCUS INTRACELLULARIS

oftentimes finds entrance to the meninges from its primary habitat in the mucous membrane of the nose.

Dr. E. K. Dunham, of the Meningitis Commission (N. Y.), declares that "any inflammation of the nose and throat might furnish an avenue for the germ."

Public health measures, apparently, can have no restrictive effect on the disease. Much may be and is done by the profession, however, to provide against its spread by local disinfection in the individual.

POND'S EXTRACT of Hamamelis Virginica is the ideal disinfectant for germ-infected and disease-affected conditions of mucous membranes. Diluted equally with water, and used night and morning as a spray for nose and throat, it meets all requirements as a germicide and effectually provides against meningeal invasion by the diplococci.

Caution—"Witch-hazel" is not synonymous with POND'S EXTRACT. Analyses of 70 samples of witch-hazel offered as "the same thing" showed 52 to contain wood alcohol (poison), or formaldehyde (poison), or both. The peril of these poisons may be avoided only by prescribing and using POND'S EXTRACT exclusively.

THE BIHLMAIER VIBRATOR

(GERMAN, WITH AMERICAN IMPROVEMENTS.)

Popularized the modern vibratory treatment in Europe, and is sustaining the same popularity in the United States, *because*.

It imparts deep vibratory impulses without bruising the tissue.

It does not require heavy pressure in order to impart vibratory impulses to deep tissue.

It does not jar or vibrate the arm of the operator.

It can be regulated in vibratory strength without decreasing the impulse.

It embodies other features not found in so-called vibrators.

The new catalogue tells all about the genuine Bihlmaier. A postal gets it.

Address:

W. D. Allison Company, 822 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis } M'f'rs { J. W. Hughes, No. 1 Madison Ave., New York City

A HOT WEATHER COD LIVER OIL

HAGEE'S CORDIAL OF COD LIVER OIL
WITH HYPOPHOSPHITES OF LIME AND SODA

Is an elegant and effective tonic, nutritive, alterative and reconstructive—which is even more important in the heat of summer than in the cold of winter. It is entirely free from grease, or fishy suggestion, and is perfectly adapted to use in hot weather.

Prescribe GORDOL MORRHUAE COMP. (LUCE)

DISPENSED IN 16-oz. BOTTLES BY ALL DRUGGISTS

NEVER SOLD IN BULK.

Katharmon Chemical Co.
St. Louis, Mo.

FORMULA ON EVERY BOTTLE.

DYGESTIV

DYGESTIV is a cordial of Bromelin, the digestive principle of Pineapple Juice enforced with Papain.

DYGESTIV is a true food digestant, is active in any medium. Digests all kinds of food. It is so prepared with Aromatic Carminatives that it is a delightful cordial.

DYGESTIV is indicated in all forms of Nervous, Fermentative and Atonic Dyspepsias, Nausea, Diarrhœa, and is a convenient vehicle for chemical salts, such as Bromids, Iodids, etc.

DYGESTIV should be given in doses of from two to four teaspoonfuls immediately after meals. The period of its digestive action is lengthened if it is taken immediately after a meal is ingested.

Physicians sending us their professional card with a request for a sample of Dygestiv, will receive a sample, carrying charges prepaid.

We would be pleased to send physicians, upon request, a booklet in reference to our Analytical Department; also circulars in regard to Lubrikant, Santalsol, and Hegeman & Co.'s Peroxide of Hydrogen.

HEGEMAN & CO.

(INCORPORATED)

BRANCHES { 125th Street and Seventh Avenue
155th Street and Amsterdam Avenue
149th Street and Third Avenue
101st Street and Broadway

200 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Yohimbin

SPIEGEL

A NEW ALKALOID

A SPECIFIC IN IMPOTENCY

Manufactured by
Chemische Fabrik
Güstrow

LEHN & FINK
Sole Agents, NEW YORK

AN ANTI-URIC APERIENT AND URINARY ANTISEPTIC, ELIMINANT AND PROPHYLACTIC.

CYSTOGEN APERIENT WILL PREVENT INVOLVEMENT OF THE KIDNEYS DURING THE COURSE OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

An effective prophylactic in all febrile conditions, particularly scarlet fever, diphtheria, typhoid and other infectious diseases accompanied by high temperature and retarding the activity of the kidneys. Stimulates excretion of urine and flushes the entire urinary tract with a dilute solution of formaldehyd, thus rendering the urine sterile. Inhibits the growth of pyogenic bacteria and prevents decomposition of urine.

Prevents formation of uric acid accumulations and dissolves concretions in their incipiency.

CYSTOGEN APERIENT is particularly valuable in **Rheumatism, Gout, Calculus, Cystitis, Gonorrhœa and all Infectious Fevers.**

Dose: A heaping teaspoonful in water three or four times daily.

SAMPLES AND LITERATURE WILL BE FURNISHED ON REQUEST OF PHYSICIANS.

CYSTOGEN CHEMICAL CO., St. Louis, U. S. A.

Buffalo LITHIA WATER

Has Been Used by these Physicians

Personally and in Practice

Hunter McGuire, M.D., LL. D., *late President and Professor of Clinical Surgery, University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and Ex-President American Medical Association:* "I have prescribed it in cases of Rheumatic Gout, which had resisted the ordinary remedies, with wonderfully good results. I have used it also in my own case, being a great sufferer from this malady and have derived more benefit from it than from any other remedy."

Dr. Chas. B. Nancrede, *Professor of Surgery Medical Department, University of Michigan:* "I have used BUFFALO LITHIA WATER with undoubted advantage in my own person."

Dr. John T. Metcalf, New York, *Emeritus Professor of Clinical Medicine, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York:* "I have for some years prescribed the BUFFALO LITHIA WATER for patients, and used it in my own case for Gouty Trouble, with decided beneficial results, and I regard it certainly as a very valuable remedy."

Dr. Algernon S. Garnett, *Surgeon (retired) U. S. Navy, Resident Physician, Hot Springs, Ark.:* "I have used BUFFALO LITHIA WATER in the treatment of Gout, Rheumatism, and that hybrid disease, 'Rheumatic Gout,' with excellent results, both in my own case and in the cases of patients for whom I have prescribed it."

Additional Testimony Upon Request to the Proprietor, Buffalo Lithia Springs, VIRGINIA

Antiseptic Treatment of . . . . Dysentery

Dysentery is a local disease—inflammation of the lower bowel.

Its rational treatment is by the most convenient route—by antiseptic high irrigation per rectum. The best agent for this purpose is a hot, copious, mild solution of

Tyree's Antiseptic Powder.

This should be repeated at frequent intervals, governed by the severity of the case.

Other intestinal disorders are much benefited by the same treatment, by which the reabsorption of inflammatory exudates is prevented.

TYREE'S ANTISEPTIC POWDER, first introduced for treatment of inflammation of the vagina, has proved to possess remarkable healing powers for ALL MUCOUS MEMBRANES.

For full literature and sample, address

J. S. Tyree
CHEMIST
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bornyval

(Borneol Isovalerianic Acid)

Strong Valerian Effect; Antispasmodic and Sedative in conditions of Nervous Excitement; Neurosis of the Heart; Hysteria; Hypochondriasis· Neurasthenia and the Climacterium.

Supplied in gelatine capsules,
¼ grm. each, in bottles of 25.
ONE CAPSULE AFTER MEALS

Manufactured by
J. D. RIEDEL,
Berlin.

LEHN & FINK,
Sole Agents, New York.

ECTHOL.

FORMULA:—EVERY FLUID DRACHM CONTAINS TWENTY-EIGHT GRAINS ECHINACEA ANGUSTIFOLIA AND THREE GRAINS THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. IT IS ANTI-PURULENT, ANTI-SUPPURATIVE, ANTI-MORBIFIC, AND IS SPECIALLY INDICATED IN BREAKING-DOWN CONDITIONS OF THE FLUIDS, TISSUES, CORPUSCLES, AND DYSCRASIA OF THE SECRETIONS.

"Our observation of the medical literature indicates that ECHINACEA is being used far more than formerly. — J. A. M. A., APRIL 8, 1905."

BROMIDIA PAPINE IODIA

BATTLE & CO., CHEMISTS CORPORATION, ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

THE ANÆMIAS

yield readily to organic, or true animal iron treatment.

A resort to *inorganic* iron preparations or tonics, serves only to stimulate corpuscular proliferation without supplying sufficient nutrition to mature the blood cells.

A preparation of **TRUE ANIMAL IRON** that will supply every deficiency in the blood, and assure the proliferation of *all* the corpuscles to a full and sturdy maturity, is found in

BOVININE

It contains **10% ANIMAL IRON, 20%** coagulable albumen, and every element of nutrition of the animal, mineral, and vegetable kingdoms.

It is readily absorbed by the tissues, requires little or no digestion, is prompt and reliable in stimulation and support, and is a nutrient of the very highest value.

BOVININE administration causes quick increase of the leucocytes, and a consequent arrest of all pathological processes.

BOVININE is advertised to the Profession only, and is a strictly ethical physician's preparation. Its formula is open to all.

A postal request brings you our Hand-book on Haematherapy, giving valuable information to both the general practitioner and the specialist.

THE BOVININE COMPANY,
75 W. HOUSTON ST., NEW YORK.

ACETOZONE

WIDELY USEFUL IN

SUMMER DIARRHEAS

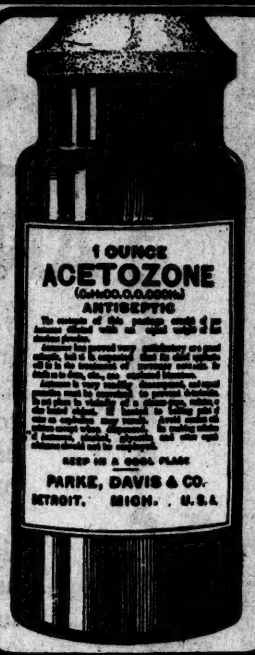
AND ALL OTHER

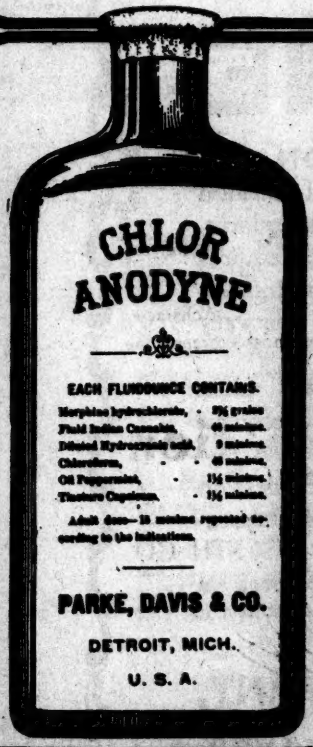
INFECTIOUS ENTERIC DISEASES.

Acetozone is the most remarkable of intestinal antiseptics—vastly more powerful than any other germicide that can safely be given internally. An aqueous solution of the strength of 1 to 1000 is capable of destroying within one minute any known disease-producing bacteria.

Supplied in ounce, half-ounce and quarter-ounce bottles; also in vials of 15 grains each, 6 vials in a box.

WRITE US FOR LITERATURE.





CHLOR-ANODYNE

PROMPT ANALGESIC.

Chlor-Anodyne relieves pain—especially pain in the stomach and intestines. It is invaluable in

INTESTINAL COLIC,
CHOLERA MORBUS,
ABDOMINAL CRAMPS,

dysmenorrhea, renal and biliary colic, and numerous other conditions in which the relief of pain is an urgent indication.

Supplied in pint, half-pint and quarter-pint bottles, and in ounce vials.

KEEP A VIAL IN THE EMERGENCY CASE.

Parke, Davis & Co.

REASON

Just cause for action.—Webster.

The high esteem in which ERGOAPIOL (Smith) is held by all calculating clinicians needs no speculative explanation. It is due to no other cause than that of REASON.

REASON guides the selection of each agent embraced in the remedy; REASON dictates the methods by which their absolute purity is attained; REASON prescribes the proportions in which they are presented, and REASON appoints the cases in which the remedy may be employed with absolute certainty of satisfying results.

AMENORRHEA yields, with almost incredible promptness, to the curative properties of ERGOAPIOL (Smith) for the REASON that the collaborative effects of its components at once institute functional activity.

DYSMENORRHEA is relieved by the administration of ERGOAPIOL (Smith) for the REASON that the remedy possesses marvelous tranquilizing properties despite the fact that it contains no narcotic drugs.

MENORRHAGIA invites the employment of ERGOAPIOL (Smith) for the REASON that the remedy restricts the flow to normal limits.

Physicians prefer ERGOAPIOL (Smith) to all other agents of a similar character for the REASON that it is unquestionably the most dependable preparation ever designed for the relief of

Irregular Menstruation

DOSE: One to two capsules 3 or 4 times a day. NOTE.—To obviate substitution it is advisable to order in Original Packages only. Original Package contains 20 capsules.

MARTIN H. SMITH CO.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IT IS RARE

to find any case of nervous exhaustion, malnutrition or anæmia, that will not respond to the use of

GRAY'S Glycerine TONIC Comp.

Immediate improvement with ultimate restoration is the usual result.

THE PURDUE FREDERICK CO.,
298 Broadway, New York

THE PHYSICIAN OF MANY YEARS EXPERIENCE
knows that through all the waves of change and progress no remedy is so widely used by the profession or held in such high favor as

"Fellows' Syrup of Hypophosphites"

IN THE TREATMENT OF
ANAEMIA, NEURASTHENIA, BRONCHITIS, INFLUENZA
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND WASTING DISEASES OF
CHILDHOOD, AND DURING CONVALESCENCE
FROM EXHAUSTING DISEASES.

It stands without a peer, advertised only to the medical profession, is on sale in every Drug Store in the United States

MR. FELLOWS
26 CHRISTOPHER STREET NEW YORK.

SCHERING'S

Ex-odin	Tasteless and odorless cathartic, unique in promptness, reliability, pleasantness and harmlessness.
Duo-tonol	A 100% compound of Lime and Sodium Glycero-phosphates (1:1), convenient for dispensing and administration.
Uro-tropin	Effects a urinary antisepsis that was wholly unattainable before its introduction by Prof. Nicolaier.
Formalin Lamp	Renders infections shorter and milder, lessens danger of contagion. Invaluable in all zymotic diseases.

Literature on request.

SCHERING & GLATZ, New York.

"What is genuine shall posterity inherit."—*Goethe.*

Not alone on account of originality but true merit

Hayden's Viburnum Compound

has stood the test of time.

For over one-quarter of a century this valuable remedy has been successfully prescribed in cases of Dysmenorrhea, Amenorrhea, Menorrhagia, Metrorrhagia, and as a uterine tonic and sedative in those conditions manifested by neural reflexes. It is not a narcotic and contains no chloral nor dangerous habit-forming drugs. Assure results by insisting upon the genuine H. V. C. when prescribing.

Literature sent on request and samples if express charges are paid.

NEW YORK PHARMACEUTICAL CO., BEDFORD SPRINGS, MASS.

TO SUSTAIN NUTRITION IN DIARRHEAL AFFECTIONS

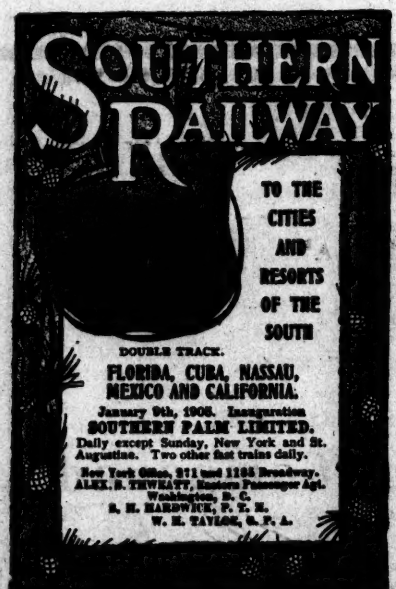
Lacto-Somatose

Will be found an ideal predigested and perfectly sterile food, easily assimilated, relieving vomiting, restoring the appetite, regulating the bowels, and preventing loss of weight and strength.

SEND FOR SAMPLE AND LITERATURE TO

Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co.

P. O. Box 2160 NEW YORK 40 Stone Street



NOW FOR ASHEVILLE AND WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

There is no Resort place in this wide world which assures its visitors such ideal weather—balmy as the rose-laden breeze from Paradise which in brief dreams our senses sometimes feed upon, and bracing as the Spring ozone which blows in from Northern seas upon Norwegian coasts—as Asheville and Western North Carolina supplies during May and June. Early spring life among the mountains of Western North Carolina is a true and exquisite taste of terrestrial joy, spiced by climatic ambrosia, and nectared by the air-wine of the hill-gods.

Send for Booklet to ALEX. S. THWEATT, E. P. A., 271 and 1185 Broadway, N. Y.

$56.50

Chicago to Portland

AND RETURN

VIA

THE NORTH WESTERN LINE

ACCOUNT

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION MEETING

Portland, Ore., July 11-14, 1905

Tickets on sale May 23 to September 30. Frequent fast trains. Choice of routes. The Best of Everything.

Send 2-cent stamp for Lewis and Clark Exposition folder and particulars to

W. B. KNISKERN, Pass'r Traffic Mgr., 22 Fifth Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE

Over 50,000 patients in 1903

were treated in this School. Special facilities are offered for POST-GRADUATE work. All teaching is individual—practical—clinical. Classes Limited. Full particulars and prospectus on application

ROBERT COLEMAN KEMP, M.D., Secretary, or A. V. MENTZ, Registrar, 328 West 42d Street, New York City

ARMY AND NAVY QUIZ.

24th YEAR OF THIS WORK

Physicians prepared for Army, Navy, Public Health, and Marine-Hospital Service; Hospital Examinations; State Medical Examining Boards.

Many Vacancies in Army and Navy Now

Course of Instruction may be begun at any time. Address, naming this journal,

Dr. WALTER BENSEL

435 West 57th Street, New York City

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

This school requires two years of college work after graduation from high school for unconditional matriculation. The course extends through four years of nine months each, the first two years being devoted to laboratory and the second two years to clinical work. For special announcement, address

VICTOR C. VAUGHAN,
Ann Arbor, Michigan.

OPPORTUNITY for a few good salesmen in New York and Pennsylvania. Permanent position and advantageous opening for capable men; preferably physicians.

LEA BROTHERS & CO.
111 Fifth Avenue, New York

Clinical experience demonstrates that the judicious use of

SARATOGA STAR SPRING WATER

will relieve **Intestinal Indigestion.**

It is a specific for nearly every form of intestinal indigestion and has been used for years by our local practitioners with beneficial results where troubles of this character were indicated.

Bottled at the Spring in pints and quarts.

Dosage.—A pint to a quart per diem.

Be sure to specify **SARATOGA STAR Spring Water** when prescribing.

STAR SPRING CO.,
Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE

The term opens September 27th. The first two years may be taken either in Ithaca or New York, but the last two must be taken in New York.

For particulars as to entrance requirements, which include English, Latin, Geometry and Algebra, address,

WM. M. POLK, MD., LL.D., Dean,
Cornell University Medical College,
27th and 28th Sts. and First Ave.,
NEW YORK CITY.

Western Pennsylvania Medical College

PITTSBURGH, PENN'A Session of 1904-1905. EIGHTIETH YEAR

Medical Department of the Western University of Pennsylvania

Graded Course of Eight Months, Commencing October 1st, 1905. Four years required. Instruction practical. Superior clinical advantages offered students. College and Clinic buildings commodious. Extensive Laboratories and Apparatus. Hospital Medical Clinics and Ward-bedside Clinics. Surgical, Operating and Maternity, and Dispensary and Out-door Clinics daily. Laboratory work continuous. Quizzes regular. For particulars address Prof. J. C. LANGE, M.D., Dean, 129 Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa., or Dr. W. J. ASDALL, Sec. Board of Trustees, 929 Ellsworth Av., E. E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY,

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College

Session of 1905-1906

The session begins on Wednesday, October 4, 1905, and continues for eight months.

For the annual circular, giving requirements for matriculation, admission to advanced standing, graduation and full details of the course, address: Dr. EGBERT LE FEVRE, 26th Street and First Avenue, New York. EDWARD G. JANEWAY, M.D., LL.D., Dean.

THE BALTIMORE MEDICAL COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY FALL COURSE BEGINS SEPTEMBER 1, 1905.
REGULAR WINTER COURSE BEGINS SEPTEMBER 20, 1905.

Liberal Teaching Facilities; Modern College Buildings; Comfortable Lecture Hall and Amphitheatres; Large and Completely Equipped Laboratories; Capacious Hospitals and Dispensaries; Lying-in Department for Teaching Clinical Obstetrics; Large Clinics. Send for Catalogue, and address

DAVID STREETT, M.D., Dean,
712 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

SAL HEPATICA.

Effervescent uric acid solvent and eliminator, stimulates liver, tones all intestinal glands, purifies alimentary tract and improves digestion, assimilation and metabolism. It is practically specific in rheumatism, gout and bilious attacks. Sal Hepatica has no equal for eliminating toxic products from intestinal tract or blood, and correcting vicious or sluggish functions. Write for free sample.

BRISTOL-MYERS CO.,
Location, New York.

FOR THE

American Medical Association Meeting

AT **PORTLAND, ORE.**

JULY 11-14 1905 DURING THE

Lewis and Clark Exposition

The **UNION PACIFIC** Has authorized the greatly reduced rate of **$56.50 from Chicago** **$52.50 from St. Louis** For the round trip

This route gives one a chance to visit

Yellowstone National Park By a side trip from Pocatello or Ogden through Montana,

and traverses some of the grandest scenery in the world, including Shoshone Falls, the matchless Columbia River and Mt. Hood, RETURNING VIA CALIFORNIA.

From Portland to San Francisco the trip can be made in the fine ships of the San Francisco and Portland Steamship Co., or if passengers prefer they can go by rail over the picturesque Mt. Shasta Route of the Southern Pacific Company.

The Big Trees, Yosemite, Resorts of Monterey, Santa Cruz, the charms of Southern California and Lake Tahoe are some of the sights for the tourist while in California.

Returning from California, the trip is over the beautiful Sierra Nevada, the Lucin "Cut-off" (across the Great Salt Lake), via Ogden, Salt Lake City and Denver to either Kansas City or Omaha for St. Louis, Chicago, and all eastern points. Inquire of

E. L. LOMAX, G. P. & T. A., OMAHA, NEB.

FLORIDA and the LAND of MANATEE

are exquisitely illustrated in the special Southern edition of the *Seaboard Magazine*, the most costly piece of literature ever issued by a railroad.

There is a companion booklet containing a list of orange, lemon, grape fruit groves, pineapple and banana plantations, truck and fruit land, for sale, and describing opportunities for profitable investment. This literature, together with Manatee booklets, sent free on receipt of ten cents, to help pay postage.

J. W. WHITE, General Industrial Agent, Portsmouth, Virginia. **SEABOARD AIR LINE RAILWAY.**

Physicians, especially, should familiarize themselves with the land of Manatee and the wonderful cures its climate has accomplished where Colorado and California failed.

SIXTH REVISED EDITION.

THE MEDICAL NEWS POCKET FORMULARY

Containing over 2000 prescriptions representing the latest and most approved methods of administering remedial agents

BY E. QUIN THORNTON, M.D.

Assistant Professor of Materia Medica in the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.

In one wallet-shaped volume, strongly bound in leather, with pocket and pencil. Price, $1.50, net

THE MEDICAL NEWS POCKET FORMULARY is admittedly the best and most trustworthy of its class and *the only authority which gives under each prescription full directions for its use, and clear indications for the special phase of the disease to which the remedy is peculiarly adapted.* Great care has been used to exhibit every drug with due regard to palatability and pharmaceutical elegance. The prescriptions are arranged alphabetically under the various diseases. The newer and older drugs and therapeutic measures are recommended with no discrimination in favor of novelty, but solely on their merits.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., Philadelphia and New York

FORTHCOMING

NEW EDITION **THOROUGHLY REVISED**

GRAY'S ANATOMY

A Text-Book of Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. By HENRY GRAY, F.R.S., Lecturer on Anatomy at St. George's Hospital, London. New American Edition, revised by J. CHALMERS DACOSTA, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery in the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and a corps of specially selected assistants.

Messrs. Lea Brothers & Co. have much pleasure in announcing a new edition of GRAY'S ANATOMY, to be ready about mid-summer. This announcement will interest every student, teacher and practitioner of Medicine and Surgery.

No medical work has ever approached "GRAY" in sturdy longevity with accumulating strength. Notwithstanding the many would-be competitors which during nearly fifty years have periodically appeared and endeavored to share its ever-increasing popularity, this wonderful creation of a genius who lived barely long enough to realize that his work was done—how well he never knew—goes on and on, each succeeding year bringing new friends and strengthening the fealty of the old.

The success of "GRAY" was not won by chance: Henry Gray was doubly a genius, being equally a born anatomist and a born teacher. His work is a perennial favorite, and with good reason. Its text is so clear that the most complex subjects are made plain; its illustrations have always won unqualified admiration, and the names of the parts being printed directly upon them, their position, extent and relations are manifest at a glance.

Commensurately with the importance of the largest selling medical book ever published, this new edition will present a revision so thorough and searching that the entire volume has been reset in new type. Every page has been scrutinized and whole sections rewritten, notably those on the Brain, Spinal Cord, Nervous System and Abdominal Viscera. In addition to the changes necessary to bring it abreast of the most modern knowledge of its subject, several important alterations have been made with the view of adapting it still more closely to present-day teaching methods, and in fact to anticipate the trend of anatomical work and study.

Thus, while the older nomenclature is used, the new names (B.N.A.) follow in brackets. The section on Embryology and Histology at the back of the present "GRAY" has been distributed throughout the new edition in the shape of embryological, histological and biological references and paragraphs bearing directly on the part under consideration, thus contributing to a better and easier understanding.

The illustrations have come in for their full share of the general revision, so that at this writing more than 400 new and elaborate engravings in black and colors have been prepared.

Descriptive circular, with sample pages and illustrations, will be mailed upon request.

PHILADELPHIA
706-708-710 Sansom Street

LEA BROTHERS & CO.

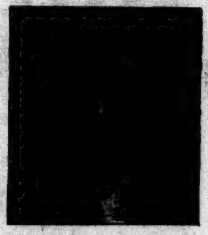
NEW YORK
111 Fifth Avenue

TWENTY-THIRD EDITION. THOROUGHLY REVISED.

Dunglison's Illustrated Medical Dictionary

ROBLEY DUNGLISON, M.D.

Containing a full explanation of the various subjects and terms of anatomy, physiology, medical chemistry, pharmacy, pharmacology, therapeutics, medicine, hygiene, dietetics, pathology, surgery, ophthalmology, otology, laryngology, dermatology, gynecology, obstetrics, pediatrics, medical jurisprudence, dentistry, veterinary science, etc. By ROBLEY DUNGLISON, M.D., LL.D., late Professor of Institutes of Medicine in the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. Revised and re-edited by THOMAS L. STEDMAN, A.M., M.D., Member of the New York Academy of Medicine, etc. New (twenty-third) edition, thoroughly revised and re-edited. In one magnificent imperial octavo volume of 1220 pages, with 577 illustrations, including 84 full-page plates, mostly in colors, with thumb-letter index. Cloth, $8.00, *net;* leather, $9.00, *net;* half morocco, $9.50, *net.*



THOMAS L. STEDMAN, M.D

A DICTIONARY which has held the place of foremost and final authority for seventy-three years in so progressive a science as Medicine needs no introduction. "*Dunglison*," in its previous twenty-two editions, has become synonymous the world over with medical lexicography, and will maintain its preëminence with this complete revision now demanded by the profession. Illustrations have now been added to "*Dunglison*," a new feature intended to aid in the understanding of terms which can be better explained by the conjunction of reading matter and pictures. The text illustrations have been specially engraved for this edition, and included in the work are no less than 84 full-page plates, mostly in colors. The definitions are full and explanatory.

Obsolete words have been carefully excised and every new term added, so that "*Dunglison*" now as heretofore represents the whole range of the medical sciences in the most complete and practical manner, up to the date of issue. All this has been achieved within a compass convenient for the hand and at a price so low that the work is a phenomenon of manufacturing. The secret is of course in the wide demand enjoyed by a book of such paramount merit and usefulness.

The name of Dunglison stands forth as that of the greatest medical lexicographer of the English language. For seventy-five years this work has been the standard dictionary used by the English-speaking medical world, and now in its twenty-third edition it is a pleasure to realize that it remains fully up to the standard of the most modern requirements.—*American Journal of the Medical Sciences.*

Dunglison's Medical Dictionary remains what it has always been, the criterion of medical lexicography.—*Medical Review of Reviews.*

The standard work of its kind.—*American Practitioner and News.*

Along with Gray's Anatomy, *Dunglison's Dictionary* has stood the test of time and practical value. It stands at the head.—*Clinical Review.*

It has held the first place. Others have appeared and vanished. Dunglison became an institution in medicine. It is a thorough exemplar of twentieth century medicine. Complete, thorough, clear. Pre-eminent among medical dictionaries.—*St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal.*

NEW (3d) EDITION. THOROUGHLY REVISED. JUST READY.

Harrington's Practical Hygiene.

CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D.

A Treatise on Hygiene for Practitioners and Students. By CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., Assistant Professor of Hygiene in Harvard Medical School, Boston. New (3d) edition. Octavo, 793 pages, with 118 engravings and 12 plates in colors and monochrome. Cloth, $4.25, *net.*

No department in the realm of medicine approaches Hygiene and Sanitation in all-round importance both to the individual and the community. Accordingly an authoritative work covering the subject in its personal as well as its public bearings, is an essential guide to the full execution of professional responsibilities. In the literature of Hygiene a leading place is conceded to Dr. Harrington's book, now newly issued in its third and revised edition. The author has taken account of all advances and has eliminated everything obsolete, so that the book may be unquestioningly accepted as reflecting the present position of its subject. The new chapter on Immunity will prove especially useful.

PHILADELPHIA, 706, 708 & 710 Sansom St. **Lea Brothers & Co.** NEW YORK, 111 Fifth Avenue

Roger on Infectious Diseases.

A Treatise on Infectious Diseases. By G. H. ROGER, M.D., Professor at the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. Authorized translation by M. S. GABRIEL, M.D., New York. In one handsome octavo volume of 864 pages, with 41 illustrations. Cloth, $5.75, *net.*

Symptoms, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment are considered fully and practically. About two hundred pages are devoted to treatment, which is presented in a manner that is at once novel and yet eminently practical.—*The Medical Standard.*

His discussion of the serum-therapy of the various infectious diseases would be difficult to surpass.—*Medical Review of Reviews.*

Thompson's Practical Medicine. SECOND EDITION.

A Text-Book of Practical Medicine. By WILLIAM GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D., Professor of Medicine in Cornell University Medical College, New York City, Physician to the Presbyterian and Bellevue Hospitals, New York, New (2d) edition, revised and enlarged. In one octavo volume of 1014 pages, with 62 engravings. Cloth, $5.00, *net;* leather, $6.00, *net;* half morocco, $6.50, *net.*

This volume by one of New York's most eminent physicians and teachers, covers the entire field of modern medicine in a manner adapting it to satisfy the requirements of both practitioners and students.—*National Medical Review.*

One of the features which distinguish this text-book from those heretofore published is the care with which the treatment of the various diseases is described. Comparative tables are freely used as an aid to diagnosis. This affords a ready and great assistance.—*The London Lancet.*

A first-class work upon practice, well representing our knowledge and giving sufficiently full information to satisfy the practitioner thoroughly.—*Therapeutic Gazette.*

Brewer's Surgery.

A Text-Book on the Principles and Practice of Surgery. By GEORGE E. BREWER, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. In one octavo volume of 700 pages, with 280 engravings and 7 full-page plates. Cloth, $4.00, *net;* leather, $5.00, *net;* half morocco, $5.50, *net.*

The book is a presentation of the most advanced ideas both as regards pathology, laboratory work, operative technic and treatment.—*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.*

In this volume he presents the essential facts of surgery in a comprehensive, clear and concise manner. The book is a scientific exposition of modern surgery, and the reviewer has no hesitancy in saying that it is the best surgical text-book in print by an American author.—*St. Paul Medical Journal.*

Simon's Clinical Diagnosis. FIFTH EDITION.

A Manual of Clinical Diagnosis by Means of Microscopical and Chemical Methods. For Students, Hospital Physicians and Practitioners. By CHARLES E. SIMON, M.D., Formerly Assistant Resident Physician Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. New (5th) edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised. Octavo, 695 pages, with 150 engravings and 22 colored plates. Cloth, $4.00, *net.*

While the descriptions are concise and accurate, the scope of the book is very comprehensive, including chapters devoted to the examinations of blood, secretions of the mouth, gastric contents, feces, urine, sputum, etc. The present edition has been much enlarged and thoroughly revised. Particularly noteworthy is the chapter on the blood. The book forms an excellent guide for either practitioner or student.—*American Journal of the Medical Sciences.*

Jewett's Obstetrics. SECOND EDITION. THOROUGHLY REVISED.

The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics. By Eminent American Authors. Edited by CHARLES JEWETT, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics in the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. In one handsome octavo volume of 775 pages, with 445 engravings in black and colors and 36 full-page colored plates. Cloth, $5.00, *net;* leather, $6.00, *net;* half morocco, $6.50, *net.*

The most complete of the recent obstetric text-books.—*Buffalo Medical Journal.*

Jewett's work from its first appearance, has stood as the leading American work on obstetrics. The work is unique in illustrations.—*The Medical Fortnightly.*

It is pre-eminently a practical treatise, suited to the needs of medical classes, while, at the same time, it furnishes a concise, comprehensive and trustworthy guide to the practitioner. We regard this as being one of the most scientific and thoroughly modern treatises upon this important subject in use today.—*American Gynecological and Obstetrical Journal.*

PHILADELPHIA, 706, 708 & 710 Sansom St. **Lea Brothers & Co.** NEW YORK, 111 Fifth Avenue.

Musser's Diagnosis. FIFTH EDITION.

A Practical Treatise on Medical Diagnosis. For the use of Students and Physicians. By JOHN H. MUSSER, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; President of the American Medical Association. New (5th) edition, thoroughly revised and rewritten. In one octavo volume of 1205 pages, with 395 engravings and 63 full-page colored plates. Cloth, $6.50, *net;* leather, $7.50, *net;* half morocco, $8.00, *net.*

This is the best book on medical diagnosis in the English language. In it is found everything relating to the proper making of a correct diagnosis. It is complete, practical, up to date, well illustrated, well arranged and easy of reference.—*Maryland Medical Journal.*

Musser's Diagnosis is so well known that it needs no introduction. It is conspicuous among books on its subject not only by completeness of scope and fullness of detail, but also and most of all by the unusual wealth of personal diagnostic experience such as only a consummate master of medical art and an earnest and enthusiastic investigator and teacher can command.—*The Physician and Surgeon.*

Morrow on Social Diseases and Marriage.

Social Diseases and Marriage. Social Prophylaxis. By PRINCE A. MORROW, A.M., M.D., Emeritus Professor of Genito-Urinary Diseases in the University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York. Octavo, 390 pages. Cloth, $3.00, *net.*

We consider this one of the most important books of the year. It strikes at the most serious problem which confronts the medical profession today, for it is to them the people must look for aid in the solution of these vexing problems of social hygiene. There seems to be no phase of the subject which has not been fully covered. We commend the work most heartily.—*The Louisville Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery.*

Woolsey's Surgical Anatomy.

A Manual of Applied Surgical Anatomy Regionally Considered. By GEORGE WOOLSEY, M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Clinical Surgery in Cornell University Medical College, New York. In one octavo volume of 511 pages, with 125 original illustrations in black and colors. Cloth, $5.00, *net;* leather, $6.00, *net.*

A happy union of fact and practice, the latter based upon the former, which brings into distinct view the enhanced advantage that can be taken of this combination. The book bristles with good advice. It is a book of remarkable merit, showing not merely a large amount of research, but also the faculty of giving to each anatomical fact its value when applied in practice.—*American Journal of the Medical Sciences.*

King's Obstetrics. NINTH EDITION.

A Manual of Obstetrics. By A. F. A. KING, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women in the Medical Department of Columbian University, Washington, D. C., and in the University of Vermont, etc. Ninth and revised edition. 12mo, 629 pages, with 275 illustrations. Cloth, $2.50, *net.*

The most succinct, reliable and at the same time individual book for a student or practitioner.—*Medical News.*

The best manual that has ever been offered to us. It has a wonderful fund of information in a very small space.—*New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.*

The amount of practical information it contains is astonishing, and yet it would be difficult to find a superfluous word. It is one of the very few books which may be described as "all meat," and its different careful revisions keep it always representative of the latest accepted views.—*Dominion Medical Monthly.*

NEW (4th) EDITION. JUST READY.

Stimson on Fractures and Dislocations.

A Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations. By LEWIS A. STIMSON, B.A., M.D., Professor of Surgery in Cornell University Medical College, New York City. New (4th) and revised edition. In one handsome octavo volume of 844 pages, with 331 engravings and 46 full-page plates. Cloth, $5.00, *net;* leather, $6.00, *net. Just ready.*

The frequency and severity of the injuries treated in this volume, the necessity for prompt attention and finally, their medico-legal possibilities, all unite to render Dr. Stimson's authoritative work essential to general practitioners as well as surgeons. It covers every known form of these lesions, including not a few which were first described in its pages. The author's vast experience and sound judgment are reflected in a literary style of exceptional clearness, and his pages abound in telling engravings and plates. He has endeavored to adapt his work specifically to the needs of the practitioner, particularly in the sections on diagnosis and treatment. In this new and thoroughly revised edition the profession have at command the leading authority upon both subjects in their latest development.

PHILADELPHIA, 706, 708 & 710 Sansom St. **Lea Brothers & Co.** NEW YORK, 111 Fifth Avenue.

Park's Surgery. THIRD EDITION. REVISED AND ENLARGED.

A Treatise on Surgery by American Authors. For Students and Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. Edited by ROSWELL PARK, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery in the University of Buffalo, N. Y. New (3d) edition, revised and enlarged. In one royal octavo volume of 1408 pages, with 692 engravings and 64 full-page plates in colors and monochrome. Cloth, $7.00, *net*; leather, $8.00, *net*. ☞ This work is published also in two volumes at $3.75, *net*, per volume in cloth.

A book representing the most advanced ideas and methods of the surgery of to-day. Dr. Park has aimed to make each topic a complete and condensed account of the theory and practice representing surgery in its present advanced position.—*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.*

It is surely the most notable of all the single-volume surgeries. To the student it will prove of inestimable value on account of its clearness, conciseness and logical sequence; to the practitioner of medicine it will be of great service, and for the accomplished surgeon it will have great interest and pleasure, for it will give him much food for careful thought.—*The American Journal of the Medical Sciences.*

Whitman's Orthopedic Surgery. SECOND EDITION.

A Treatise on Orthopedic Surgery. By ROYAL WHITMAN, M.D., Adjunct Professor of Orthopedic Surgery in the New York Polyclinic; Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and Chief of Orthopedic Department in Vanderbilt Clinic, New York. Second edition, revised and much enlarged. In one very handsome octavo volume of 843 pages, with 507 illustrations, mostly original. Cloth, $5.50, *net*.

The standard authority on orthopedic surgery.—*Virginia Medical Monthly.*

The appearance of a new edition two years after the first issue indicates the esteem in which this work is held.—*New York Medical Journal.*

In every way a most valuable book in which the soundness of the author's views as to pathology and treatment is equalled only by the wealth and appropriateness of the illustrations. All the newer procedures, such as the Lorenz method of reduction for congenital dislocation of the femur are clearly described and figured, while the author's eminence in his specialty renders the book not only complete and up-to-date, but also authoritative.—*Medical News.*

Cushny's Pharmacology and Therapeutics. THIRD EDITION.

A Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics; or, the Action of Drugs in Health and Disease. By ARTHUR R. CUSHNY, A.M., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Michigan, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, Mich. In one handsome octavo volume of 750 pages, with 52 engravings. Cloth, $3.75, *net*; leather, $4.75, *net*.

Practitioners and students alike will find this book a clear guide to what most concerns them to know, namely, how to use drugs scientifically and efficaciously.—*Columbus Medical Journal.*

The best exposition of our knowledge of pharmacology which has yet been given to the medical public. We can cordially recommend it to all our readers who are desirous of acquainting themselves with the very latest knowledge on this very important subject.—*The Montreal Medical Journal.*

Caspari's Pharmacy. SECOND EDITION.

A Text-Book on Pharmacy. For Students and Pharmacists. By CHARLES CASPARI, JR., Ph.G., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Pharmacy in the Maryland College of Pharmacy, Baltimore. Second edition, revised and enlarged. In one handsome octavo volume of 774 pages, with 301 engravings and a portrait plate. Cloth, $4.25, *net*.

In a single comprehensive volume he presents the body of information which to-day constitutes the science and practice of pharmacy in its present advanced state. It is homogeneous, uniform, clear and accurate. Students can learn and teachers instruct from it with economy in time and effort. Pharmacists will find it a most useful guide in the operations of their calling and in the interpretation of the Pharmacopœia.—*The San Francisco and Pacific Druggist.*

Williams on Children. SECOND EDITION.

Medical Diseases of Children. By DAWSON WILLIAMS, M.D., Physician to the East London Hospital for Children. Second edition. Revised for America by F. S. CHURCHILL, A.B., M.D., Instructor in Diseases of Children, Rush Medical College, Chicago. In one 8vo volume of 538 pages, with 52 engravings and 2 colored plates. Cloth, $3.50, *net*.

A thoroughly good and practical handbook on diseases of childhood. Sufficiently comprehensive to be recommended to the student and practitioner. The second edition is made more valuable by numerous practical additions and suggestions by Dr. Churchill.—*The Chicago Medical Recorder.*

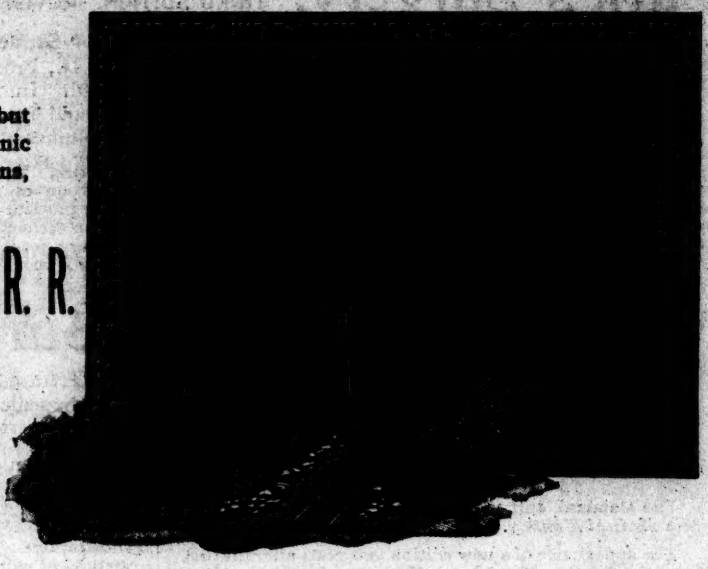
PHILADELPHIA, 706-8-10 Sansom Street. **Lea Brothers & Co.** NEW YORK, 111 Fifth Avenue.

This View

Of the Eagle River Cañon, is but one of the many thousand scenic wonders in the Rocky Mountains, along the line of the

DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R.

"The Scenic Line of the World."



Colorado with its numerous scenic attractions, Invigorating Climate, Mineral Springs, Hunting and Fishing Grounds, etc., has won world-wide fame as a Summer Resort.

Why Not Spend your Vacation There This Summer?

The entire cost would be very moderate. Write today for free illustrated booklet and information as to the probable daily expenses, etc.

S. K. HOOPER, G. P. & F. A.
DENVER, COLO.

Private Clinic

of

Dr. Heinrich Stern

58 West Ninety-first St., New York City

A private hospital for the treatment of patients suffering from diseases of the stomach, intestines, and the kidney, and the disturbances of nutrition and metabolism (diabetes, gout, obesity, malnutrition, etc.)

For further information, terms, etc., address David Fiqua, M.D., Resident Physician

MEXICO

Double Daily Service

VIA

Iron Mountain Route

Quickest time. Dining Cars. Through Pullman Sleeping Cars to City of Mexico.

Best Route to Hot Springs, Arkansas

AND

ALL POINTS IN TEXAS

AND

Southern California

Weekly Tourist Car Parties.

For descriptive pamphlets and further information, address W. E. HOYT, Gen'l East'n Pass'r Agent, 366 Broadway, New York.

BLOOD INTEGRITY

Rich Blood, Red Blood,
Blood with plenty of hæmoglobin
and a full modicum
of Red Corpuscles.

This is what the pallid anæmic individual needs from whatever cause such blood poverty may arise. The best way to "build blood" is to administer

Pepto-Manganan ("Gude")

This palatable combination of Organic Iron and Manganese contributes to the vital fluid the necessary oxygen-carrying and haemoglobin-producing elements and thus brings about a pronounced betterment in cases of Simple or Chlorotic Anæmia, Amenorrhœa, Bright's Disease, Chorea, Dysmenorrhœa, etc.

In order to be sure of obtaining the genuine Pepto-Manganan "Gude" prescribe an original bottle, holding 5 oz. IT'S NEVER SOLD IN BULK.

M. J. BREITENBACH COMPANY

LABORATORY, LEIPZIG, GERMANY NEW YORK.

BACTERIOLOGICAL CHART.

"This is a chart arranged to hang on the wall, containing sixty illustrations of the most common microparasites. Most of them are bacteria, but some are amœboid parasites. Not all of the micro-organisms represented are established as recognized parasites, as, for example, the assumed microbe measles, gangrene, whooping-cough, scarlet fever, etc., but they are interesting to study, nevertheless. The chart is printed in fifteen colors and has been reproduced from original water-color sketches."—*Medical Record.*

A copy of this chart will be sent free to any physician upon application, by the M. J. Breitenbach Co., 53 Warren St., New York.

INFANT FEEDING IN SUMMER

The problem of substitute infant feeding becomes more complicated with the advent of the hot months. The milk supply of most communities is bad enough at all times, but in summer it presents grave dangers to the bottle-fed infant. Most peddled milk contains an enormously high bacterial content and the use of preservatives is by no means uncommon. Even pasteurization of milk, once it is tainted, does not eliminate danger.

The rational solution lies in the use of.

HIGHLAND BRAND EVAPORATED CREAM

Simply the purest of cow's milk produced on model dairy farms—reaching the factory in the shortest time after leaving the cow, and handled with most scrupulous cleanliness—and sterilized and evaporated by a process which makes it easy of digestion and gives *absolute protection against all germs and other impurities.* It is the simplest, most uniform and satisfactory substitute food.

Trial quantity to physicians.

BETUL-OL

A methyl-oleo salicylate compound with camphor

TO RELIEVE PAIN

BETUL-OL penetrates the skin rapidly, producing anodyne effects and local antiseptic action at the seat of inflammatory rheumatic, gouty, neuralgic or sciatic pain.

BETUL-OL contains no morphine or cocaine; it is soluble in all proportions of ether, alcohol, chloroform or oils, and may be used either pure or in combination as a liniment.

E. FOUGERA & CO.
[illegible] N. William St. New York

COLCHI-SAL

IN THE

GOUTY

AND

RHEUMATIC

MANIFESTATIONS

NOTE.—Prescribe bottles of 50 or 100 Capsules of Colchi-Sal and avoid failures to relieve, due to substitution of imitations for the original "Little Green Capsules."

E. FOUGERA & CO.
6 N. William St. N.Y. U.S. Agents
THE LEEMING MILES CO. LTD.
MONTREAL CANADIAN AGENTS

When advising a mother to use Mellin's Food for her baby, it is a good plan to give her a sample at the same time.

While your instructions are fresh in her mind, she is more likely to prepare it just as you have instructed.

Write us for samples when you need them. They will be sent to you free.

Mellin's Food Company Boston, Mass.

Mellin's Food is the ONLY Infants' Food, which received the Grand Prize, the highest award of the St. Louis Exposition, 1904.
Makes fresh milk safe.